Mr Stevens. 18/19 Sept 1928

Khum. 39 — 520. 17. 6
WP. 49. 4. 7. 6
525. 5.

SALE No. 14,340.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

CURIOS

from all parts of the World

INCLUDING

Carved Ivories, Bronzes, Pottery and Porcelain from China, India, Persia and Japan, Silver, Sheffield and Old English Plate, Samplers, Lacquer, China and Glass, Snuff Boxes, Miniatures, English and Continental China, Orrery Clock, Antique Medicine Cabinet and other Furniture, including early Piano, Speculative Oil Paintings, Engravings and Prints, Tapestries, Ethnographical Collections from New Zealand, Egypt, Italy, Spain, Africa, etc.

ALSO

A unique Antique 5-draw Telescope and other curious and rare old Instruments, Benin and other Bronzes, Fetish Wooden and Ivory Idols, Persian MS. and Mediæval Books and Weapons of all descriptions.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 18th & 19th, 1928,

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

at their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**
Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

cleared JAN 4 1929
HAMMICAMISAL 21/5/49/1

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone:
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams:
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER ..... Date .....

AUCTIONEERS .....

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
B/F	395	8	6
610	2	10	.
621	1	8	.
635		12	.
704	5	15	.
705	1	15	.
709	5	15	.
721A	5	5	.
725A	1	15	.
720	6	.	.
721	5	10	.
749	2	15	.
753	2	2	.
759	1	12	6
776	2	5	.
780		13	.
781	10	.	.
784	4	15	.
786	3	.	.
799	11	.	.
805	3	3	.
811	1	2	.
C/F	474	1	.

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
B/F	474	1	.
812	3	10	.
815	11	.	.
820	5	10	.
825	4	10	.
827	4	15	.
829	4	4	.
831	1	15	.
832	3	7	6
838	2	12	6
843	4	10	.
848	1	6	.
£	521	1	.
49 2	4	4	
£	52 5	5	

BUYER ..... Date .....

AUCTIONEERS .....

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
B/F	220	19	6
307	2	5	.
310	3	10	.
314	7	5	.
316B	1	12	6
320	2	.	.
324	3	3	.
330	2	15	.
334	2	12	6
338	2	2	.
339	1	10	.
343	2	2	.
344	3	3	.
346	3	10	.
349	2	2	.
351	3	5	.
352	1	17	6
357	2	.	.
358	3	10	.
359	1	17	6
366	3	15	.
368	3	10	.
371	1	10	.
373	3	10	.
374	3	10	.
375	2	10	.
379	4	10	.
383	4	.	.
384	5	5	.
C/F	305	1	6

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
B/F	305	1	6
386	4	.	.
390	4	5	.
400	4	10	.
401	4	5	.
404	3	.	.
406	4	10	.
408	3	.	.
417	2	.	.
418	1	12	6
419	3	7	6
426	3	5	.
430	5	.	.
431	8	.	.
445	4	4	.
447	2	10	.
451	2	10	.
452	1	10	.
458	1	4	.
469	5	.	.
470	3	.	.
492 476	2	.	.
504	1	12	6
512/515	4	.	.
516/519	4	5	.
522	1	6	.
523	1	8	.
528	1	15	.
549	1	.	.
566	2	7	6
C/F	395	8	6

BUYER H. Stow.

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 18/19 Sept

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
12	1	8	.
14		16	.
20	1	15	.
30	1	.	.
33	9	.	.
45	1	17	6
49	1	17	6
51	1	15	.
57	6	.	.
60	2	5	.
61	2	2	.
67	3	.	.
78	2	.	.
80	3	3	.
83	5	.	.
98	2	10	.
105A	1	2	.
112	2	2	.
148		12	.
152	10	10	.
153	2	.	.
161	2	10	.
166	4	.	.
167	1	12	6
186	26	.	.
198	7	.	.
201	1	2	.
202	7	10	.
204	7	.	.
205	5	.	.
6/4	123	9	6

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
13/4	123	9	6
217	9	10	.
220	2	10	.
221	2	5	.
222	1	5	.
225	1	12	6
226	1	12	6
228	2	15	.
230	1	6	.
236	5	10	.
238	1	17	6
243	1	10	.
247	3	15	.
251	4	.	.
252	4	5	.
256	2	5	.
262	4	5	.
264	7	15	.
266	5	5	.
270	3	5	.
274	2	5	.
284	3	3	.
287	1	12	6
288	3	3	.
295	3	15	.
296	3	10	.
302	3	10	.
303	4	10	.
304	3	3	.
305	2	10	.
6/4	220	19	6

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

1 A carved cameo shell
2 An ivory net, with fish and 4 fishermen, on a carved ebony stand
3 A smaller ditto
4 A carved wooden fisherman, with a net
5 A silver-mounted very fine carved bowl
6 Ivory and tortoise-shell box, mounted with 2 hand-painted pictures
7 An ormolu clock, in working order, with a glass shade
8 A model of a dog, inlaid brass vase, and 3 other articles

9 A bronze figure on a marble stand, and a brass figure, with flowers
10 A brass Chinese figure, and 3 other articles
11 Two bronze vases, and 2 animals
12 A copper plaque, fitted in a plush frame, and an oval silver chased on copper plaque
13 A circular enamel tray and a pottery plaque
14 A silver-mounted bottle, 2 silver-mounted ash trays, 2 small silver boxes, and 8 other articles (various)
15 An old silver-mounted bottle, and other articles (various)
16 A pair ivory opera glasses, and a pair ditto field glasses
17 An old hand-painted plate, framed and glazed
18 A silver card box and an old glass casket
19 A silver christening cup and tray, silver-mounted bottle, in case, and a carriage clock, fixed in a morocco case
20 A silver-plated inkstand, and a plated dish and lining
21 A pair Sheffield-plated candelabras, with oval bases, on black stands, fitted for electric light
22 Two plated flower bowls and a soup tureen with cover
23 A pair laced figures and a smaller ditto
24 A blue glass bowl and jug, pair small vases, and a liqueur glass
25 A small china group and a pair figures
26 A silver-plated wine jug, a plated teapot and 4 egg cups, on a stand
27 An old china flower bowl, and 15 small china articles
28 A celery bowl, 10 china articles, and a spoon and fork, mounted with ivory handles
29 An old glass flower vase, an ormolu stand, and 2 flower bowls
30 A cup with 2 handles, and 10 other articles
31 Two silver-mounted swords, with finely carved ivory handles, from a Russian museum
32 A presentation shovel, mounted with ebony, and ivory handle, in a case
33 Two old ~~English~~ swords, mounted in silver and ivory handles
34 Two ditto, 1 mounted with a silver scabbard
35 A cornet, in case
36 A barometer in an oak case
37 A mandoline
38 Eighteen old pottery small heads and others

39 Four carved wooden figures
40 Five ditto (assorted)
41 An old painted on a skin shield, painted wooden cover, and 2 clubs
42 A papier-mâché mirror, inkstand and blotter, and a silver-mounted tortoise-shell paper knife
43 Nine black pictures, framed and glazed, and 3 other articles
44 Two pewter sauce-boats, fitted with trays, and 2 pewter candlesticks
45 A skeleton head and 9 other articles
46 An ivory bottle figure, and a china bottle
47 A pair ivory field glasses, and a ditto, in leather case
48 A silver-plated pin tray, silver-mounted butterfly, and 2 miniatures, framed and glazed
49 A pair of Sheffield-plated candlesticks and other articles (various)
50 A massive 5-light butter lamp, with bird surmount, 3ft.
51 A ditto, in 5 sections, 30in.
52 Three ivory tusks (2 on skull), and 4 Japanese seals
53 Ten antique copper and brass powder flasks
54 Old percussion walking stick gun
55 Fine old German helmet, with brass badge of 26th Regt. of Uhlans
56 Old crimping machine, in good order, by Clark
57 Two old bandage winders, and 2 old watchman's rattles
58 Fine silhouette—The Cunliffe Family
59 Two old lead tobacco boxes (1 very fine)
60 Chinese chopsticks and knife, in shagreen case, a leather and cane-covered Eastern drinking vessel, and earthenware cup
61 Chinese cash sword, and another old Chinese sword, in shagreen scabbard
62 Beaver hat, *circa* 1815
63 Exceptionally fine old large Bristol glass pipe
64 Old coloured print in maple frame—Eminent Men
65 Large boar's head, mounted on shield
66 Early flintlock pistol with dagger, by Hall, Birmingham
67 Old wooden case drawing instruments, 2 old tobacco boxes, and Eastern praying wheel
68 Two old coloured prints—Faith and Hope, 1902, framed; engraving of Mrs. Siddons, and early coloured cartoon

69 Alabaster and ormolu inkstand, formerly the property of King Edward, when Prince of Wales, by Howell & James
70 Very fine lacquer tea caddy, with pewter linings
71 Old map of London, time chart of the World, and coloured print exhibition
72 Three fine old coloured sporting prints—Tom Moody
73 George III. marriage token, Charles I. ditto, and Voltaire medal
74 Charles I. medal, St. George ditto, Victoria ditto, and old Naval ditto
75 Georgian peep-show box, and quaint 18th Century iron figure
76 Two old English spurs, and 2 Cromwellian candlesticks
77 Two curious early Staffordshire Toby jugs
78 Chinese pipe with fine carved wooden holder
79 A collection of 50 old play-bills (framed)
80 Set of old weights, Chinese seal, antique silver pipe, stop and corkscrew
81 Four early children's books
82 Two fine enamel plaques, on copper, Queen Elizabeth and Sir Walter Raleigh
83 Antique silver spectacles, in tortoise-shell case, old ophthalmic instrument, tortoise-shell perspective glass, and part antique kaleidoscope
84 Antique American striking bracket clock
85 Antique microscope and fittings, in mahogany case
86 Two needlework samplers—Susan Love, 1817 (Mary Finch, undated)
87 Two ditto, ditto—Ann Moore, 1809 (1 undated)
88 A bird's-eye maple framed needlework sampler 1834
89 Old prayer book, 1773, with 6 old needlework book-markers
90 An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and paw feet
91 A pair of old Sheffield writing-table candlesticks, and a ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border
92 A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots
93 A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges
94 An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings

95 A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl
96 An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair
97 An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier-mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides
98 A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold
99 An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts)
100 Three old *Le Blond* prints
101 An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate, decorated sporting subject
102 An old inlaid writing desk, armorial square-shaped teapot stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames
103 A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames
104 An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy
105 Ditto
106 An old mother-of-pearl tea caddy
101A A curious glass spout bottle, inscribed James Puckery Polperras, 1793
102A A fine Chinese figure, holding lotus flower and globe, on carved wood stand
103A Pair of fine old Sheffield candelabra
104A An old plated circular salver
105A Old flintlock pistol and dagger
106A A silver spoon and fork, in case, and 2 silver jam servers, in case
107 A curious green glass goblet, decorated with ships
108 A miniature, in frame
109 An old brass tankard, and a Chinese mirror, in lac case
110 A rare pottery bust—Rev. John Wesley
111 A Toby jug, fine colouring
112 A rare form of tall ale glass, tear-drop in stem
113 A fine old Italian bronze ball
114 A curious large glass spirit bottle
115 A cloisonné pipe, and a metal ditto, finely engraved
116 A fat man Toby jug
117 Speculative old oil painting
118 Two pottery cottages, a dog, and 2 miniature Toby jugs
119 A fine Chinese miniature plant in porcelain vase

120 Twelve fine old Dutch liqueur glasses
121 Two miniature Toby jugs and 4 Toby cruets
122 Two old Waterford glass tall salts
123 Two ditto
124 A curious glass goblet, decorated ships, etc.
125 A cut-glass and plated flask, 2 cigarette cases, old steel case, and spectacle case, old snuff box and metal ditto
126 Three very early types of knives and 2 forks
127 Two pottery groups—Cobbler and His Wife
128 Two fine tall cut-glass decanters, perfect condition
129 A fine old Oriental blue and white bowl
130 A curious cut-glass musical decanter
131 A fine Chinese silk kimono and cape, beautifully embroidered
132 Two beautifully decorated china birds
133 Punch Toby jug
134 A Bobbie Burns jug
135 A concert flute and a piccolo
136 An old pastel drawing of a lady, in gilt frame
137 A parcel of rare old prints—Captain Cook's voyages, etc.
138 Pair of fine oil paintings, by Carot, in gilt frames
139 Six well decorated pot lids
140 A large silver snuff box
141 A snuff rappe, and a curious old bone carving
142 A very fine old ivory triptych—Napoleon
143 A pair of Dresden—Children and goats
144 An early Italian carved ivory triptych, in carved wood and gilt frame, 17th Century
145 Thirteen Early Victorian silver teaspoons (9oz. 1dwt.) 27 1/6
146 Five Dresden figures
147 An old Lowestoft cream jug, a ditto teapoy, and a pottery figure—Mother Goose
148 A blue Spode teapot, Worcester bowl, and a white china dish
149 Two fine tazzas on marble 9/-
150 Two blue glass bowls
151 *An unique Orrery clock, mounted in carved wood and gilt*
152 Old English mahogany medicine chest
153 Antique Chinese carved wood figure—Togudashi, god of war
154 Speculative and curious double oil painting (back and front)—Sea God, and reverse—Knight of the Garter badge 40/-

Damascus Work.

155 Very large bronze bowl, from an Albanian mosque, used in Biram Feast for sherbet for the people, finely damascened in silver and gold, and inscribed with verses from the Koran

156 Portrait of Countess Gallatin, by Desanges; this lady was mother of the last Count, who died in London a few years ago, and descendant of the man who was a friend of Benjamin Franklin, who signed the Treaty of Independence in 1776

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, POTTERY, &c.

157 A curious very old Chinese coloured pottery figure of a bird, and 3 other pieces

158 Sundry pieces of Oriental china, etc.,

159 Set of 6 mezzotint engravings—Incidents of the French Revolution (Marie Antoinette, etc.)

160 Pair of old prints by Gaugain, after Biggs—Charity begins at Home, and A Friend in Need

161 An old mezzotint—Birth of Adonis, by Val Green, after Pelegrine

162 A clever oil painting—Moorish Interior, by Charket

163 Oil painting, on panel—The Meeting

164 Unframed oil painting—Death of General Woolfe at Quebec

165 A Japanese silk picture—Gold birds, etc.

166 Oil painting—Lady with dental forceps

167 An old naval print

168 Two old Japanese paintings on silk, in original frames

169 A naval print—The Glorious First of June

170 A fine oil painting on glass—Figure subject

171 A coloured print—Esquimaux, and 2 water-colours

172 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of King Charles I., dated 1665

173 A water-colour portrait—Captain Carmac of the Buffs, print of Isaac Ingall, aged 118, and print of girl, in carved frame

174 Needlework picture—Horses' heads

175 Oil painting—Portrait of officer 24/-
176 Ditto—Figure subject (Hogarth) 26/- Morris
177 Old Italian painting on tile—The Bambino 8/- Pagd
178 Two old shipping pictures, panels 16/-
179 Water-colour—Swiss view 15/-
180 A water-colour—Group of flowers, and another—Portrait of lady ~~£4~~ 40/- Robinson
181 Five old coloured prints—French military subjects 30/- Pettiw
182 Early water-colour—Dutch skating scene, and 2 landscapes 16/- Pagd
183 Oil painting—Figures at a spring, signed T.J.B. in monogram 6/-
184 Ditto—Portrait of a Nabob, ~~by W. Muller, on~~ panel 14/-
185 Two Mexican oil paintings, and 4 carved brackets (A.F.)
186 An important painting, by Corregio—Head of Christ, on stone, in old Italian frame, black and gold (see label at back) 26/- 50.
187 A print—Worship of Bacchus, after Cruickshank, in maple frame 6/- Solomon
188 An antique pair of finely carved Chinese ebony figures
189 A Georgian convex mirror, and an antique miniature painting—Portrait of a lady 27/6
190 A pair of antique Chinese bronze hexagonal lamps, on solid bronze stands, with circular base 40/-
191 A pair of Persian pattern rugs 12/- Eustace
192 A 17th Century Chinese cloisonné square 2-handle vase, on massive bronze 2/4/-
193 An antique Chinese bronze koro, in form of fish with dragon's head, and a ditto vase, on dragon stand 12/-
194 An antique Chinese silk needlework panel, and a ditto Chinese silk needlework coatee 28/-
195 An antique Chinese bronze temple bell, an Indian bird-shape brass wine vessel, and a 16th Century Hebrew oil lamp, with Hebrew inscription, solid brass
196 A plated preserve cruet, with 2 rose cut-glass dishes, a plated biscuit box, and a toast rack 10/- Eustace
197 A coloured print of King Edward's Coronation, an oil painting (unframed), and 2 water-coloured pictures 7/-

ORIENTAL AND OTHER POTTERY, BRONZES, &c.

198 A copper enamelled box, representing the Christ with his Apostles, English 16th Century, probably earlier

199 A mediæval large wine jar, pottery with brown glaze, 3 handles and ewer shape, even a finer specimen than those at the London Museum, 12th to 13th Century

200 An elephant's head, creamy glaze, Chinese wine vase, with key pattern, Sung Dynasty, and another mediæval vase, with green and obergine colours

201 Two Chinese (Tang period) standing warriors, and 2 other primitive vases, with yellow and brown glaze

202 A 16th Century Rhodian blue jug, with flowers, and a primitive stoneware jug, with turquoise stone ornaments, early

203 A Chinese blue and white large bowl on 3 feet (Ming period), and a Chinese cloissonné bowl

204 A 16th Century Rhodian jug, with flowers and handle

205 A large mediæval 12th Century vase, on foot, with green glaze in relief design, floral decoration, an exceptionally fine specimen

206 Three pieces 16th Century fine painting on oiled cloth, with bird and flowers, a good specimen

207 An unusual 14th to 15th Century stoneware bottle, curiously painted with yellow and blue, representing camels, etc., early and very rare specimen

208 A very fine 16th Century large Rhodian plate, with floral decorations

209 A Chinese vase, Sung period

210 An alabaster bowl with hand painting, and a refla tile star, with inscriptions

211 A very large and important Indian Temple, with large figure

212 A very important 16th Century solid brass ewer, with gothic lion handle, engraved in the centre, Shah on Throne and his servants, made for the use of the Shah

213 Two broken Chinese bronze mirrors, fine specimens, Tang period

214 An important large Chinese bronze Buddha, gilded, good one

215 A Canton enamel teapot, a tray, and a Chinese plate

216 A 14th Century large stone Indian sculpture, represents a Buddha

217 A very large and important cyprus vase, with 2 handles and black decorations, 200 B.C., fine specimen

218 A Persian kelim

219 A fine old brocade Persian aba, with print lining

220 Fine old English 17th Century vesgots, velvet, etc.

221 Two fine 17th Century Persian glass ewer-shaped sacrificial water jars, 1 blue and 1 brown

222 A Chinese bronze warrior, standing

223 A large box full of carved wood stands and vases

224 Three pieces of china, plate, bowl and lid, with Persian inscriptions, made for the use of Shah (Ming)

225 A large Chinese plate, good decorations, a vase, with red design, and a stoneware piece

226 An oil painting model of a ship (first ship crossing from Calais to Folkestone), ~~17th Century~~

227 Three unusual pieces of cyprus specimens, with yellow and brown glaze, another turquoise vase, probably 200 B.C.

228 A very fine 10th Century Persian vase with brown glaze, represents figure, birds and trees iridescent

229 A 10th Century Chinese Tang period tray, with 7 cups and 1 vase, in brown and yellow glaze, ceremonial tray

230 Three pieces of Persian, 1 black bowl with inscription, and others, probably 10th Century

231 Three pieces of Gothic bronzes, a water runner, and 2 other tops of Bishop's sticks, Italian 15th Century

232 A Chinese elephant's head, wine vase, with silver lid, in blue and white, and 2 others, Ming period

233 Three 12th Century Persian star-shape refla tiles, with inscriptions and figures

234 Two 16th Century steel boxes, with flower decorations and inscriptions and figures

235 A turquoise lion on stand, a small bowl, vase, terra-cotta plaque, bronze, with inscription (all 10th Century)

236 A very beautiful wine jug, with handle, in box, Chinese Sung

237 A large Chinese jade bird, on wood stand, Ming period

238 Early Victorian group of coloured shell flowers, under glass shade, old pot and cover, and harp

ETHNOGRAPHICAL WEAPONS, &c.

239 New Zealand greenstone adze
240 A ditto tiki
241 A ditto amulet
242 A large piece of Tapa cloth
243 Eight pieces of old Greek pottery
244 Sixteen genuine old scarabs, amulets, etc.
245 Old Staffordshire bear jug (Faulkner Collection)
246 Two fine specimens of old Peruvian pottery
247 A ditto
248 Native carved wooden figure
249 A ditto walking-stick
250 A 16th Century gilt stand for reliquary
251 Four old pottery bowls (1 Cyprus and 3 Orvieto)
252 Three 15th Century Italian majolica plates
253 Two ditto
254 A 17th Century Italian panel of needlework, sealed as a relic
255 Old ivory jewel casket
256 Old brass compass
257 Old Scotch shield, and Italian dagger
258 Jade carving of elephant
259 A very early and rare specimen of syrup vase, decorated with yellow and brown, with 2 handles ; a large one of its kind, useful for museum (not broken), 500 B.C.
260 A fine group of Greeks and Buddhists, dark stone carving, representing learned men, 2nd Century B.C., rare piece
261 A fine Chinese bronze seated Buddha, with 2 attendants with crown, a Buddha of Prosperity, Ming period, with stand
262 A grey stone carving of Gandara School, Indian, representing a seated Buddha
263 A very rare and fine carving of Christ with saints, early 16th Century
264 A large and fine 15th Century Venetian wine ewer, in the form of pineapple, gilded, a good specimen
265 An early Albanian dagger, rare specimen, with gold and silver carving, unusual shape, early 17th Century
266 Two fine plaques, one ivory, the other wood with silver, English, early 18th Century

266A **An exquisitely carved ivory group of the Japanese "Dance of Death," inlaid in high relief, on a wooden plaque ;** *a remarkable, although gruesome, work of art of the greatest rarity,* 33*in. by* 24*in.*

266B *A pair of smaller ditto, equally finely executed,* 24*in. by* 15*in.*

266C An album of 238 sheets, containing drawings of many hundreds of savage curios and weapons, etc., rare, only 150 copies privately issued

From a Private Collection.

267 *Imperial matchlock cannon in the form of a gun, inlaid with 2 fighting dragons and inscription in gold and silver, of great weight and rarity as cannons were practically unknown in old Japan* (this and the following 4 lots are from the famous Tomkinson Collection)

268 *A minute pistol similar in all respects but size to the above, a unique specimen, beautifully inlaid with gold and silver dragon and Daimio crest*

269 Ditto gun with finely inlaid silver dragon, and very rare Daimio crest and inscription on stock

270 Ditto gun, finely inlaid silver dragon and rare Daimio crest ; the lacquered stock is very unusual

271 A very short ditto called Tanegashima, inlaid silver, but no crest

272 Old Spanish sword, blade engraved with coat-of-arms, etc., mounted and used by the Philippinos, and 2 others of rare types, Batak of Sumatra

273 Set of 4 very curious short spears (all different), with thick lacquered shafts, unknown locality, but said to be bodyguard spears

274 Old East India Company staff with inscribed brass head for Chief of Village Police, rare ; and a Ceylon painted spear with head of ancient Roman type

275 A frame of 85 most interesting miniature weapons and implements, carved by a Burmese prisoner with a penknife during the Indian Mutiny, 1857

276 Fine antique bronze plaque of a Hindu god with Sanscrit inscriptions

277 Two curious Majo staves, used by Spanish peasants at bullfights, brought from Seville by Mrs. Malcolm many years ago ; now obsolete

278 *A 16th Century alabaster church plaque of the Nativity, with cabalistic sign at base*

279 Three rare blow-guns, etched of the Sakai, of the Malay Peninsula

280 Four grinding stones (1 cup-shaped), excavated by Prof. Petrie at the Temple of Si-ptah at Thebes (1170 B.C.), in 1896, a mummy bird, and a necklace

281 Bank's weighing machine for 9 different coins from 3d. to 20s., the patent granted for it is a very early one, being No. 1088, probably unique

282 Two brass Tuareg currency knives, a curious wand carried in the right hand by Japanese warriors when in full armour, and an old African belt

283 *A very fine Ancient Maya (Mexico) jadite plaque, carved in relief with 2 men, in a case; there is only one in the British Museum, but it is far inferior both in size and carving*

284 Pair of 14th Century bronze spurs, in fine condition; single early spur, pair of 17th Century spurs, and 4 single ditto, all different types

285 Early iron buckle, and a collection of 24 shoe ditto, etc.

286 Pair of antique Arab stirrups, with characteristic engraving, and a ditto, leather pouch

287 Zulu flat mortar and stone for grinding mealies, ditto pillow, Java devil, and various curios

288 Interesting and rare collection of Indian and further Indian ear plugs, pair of Hindu ear ornaments of lead, pair ditto Masai, and a Kaffir bangle

289 Two fine Roman antique bronze statuettes

290 Pair of Empire candlesticks with bird stems

291 *Large and very rare fetish female figure, with fine cicatrization, from the Baluba Tribe, Congo*

The Property of a Lady.

292 **A most beautiful antique five-draw telescope,** *with blackened ivory and silver mounts, the interior of coloured parchment, tooled all over with gold designs, and the outer sharkskin case elaborately covered with raised silver pique work of the finest description; in perfect condition except for 1 lense, and probably one of the finest antique astronomical instruments extant; from the old Burwood Park Collection, Hersham, Walton-on-Thames*

UNIQUE COLLECTION OF SAVAGE AND EASTERN QUAINT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Africa.

291A Four African flutes, with localities

292A Rukuba flute with horn extension, and a ditto call whistle

293 Uganda hour-glass shaped drum

294 Uganda guitar

295 Two very rare East African small drums, Lango tribe

296 Ancholi war trumpet of a Sitatunga horn

297 Series of call whistles, used by forest tribes

298 Series of rattles, used chiefly in ceremonial dancing

299 Series of bells of iron, including specimens of the Poro Dance Crotals of the Sherbro

300 Haussa fiddle, and a Congo bamboo instrument (rare)

301 Two Congo ivory war horns, one from Panga Falls

302 Ivory trumpet, from the Dor Tribe, Upper Nile

303 Bari war trumpet, with wicker work at end, rare

304 Congo wood trumpet with double ends, very rare

305 Belgian Congo wood trumpet, constructed in 2 halves like New Zealand instruments are made

306 North Nigerian curious instrument, a wood cylinder in which a wire is stretched, rare

307 Very fine Bipendé call whistle of a chief, carved head at end

308 A piano, with bamboo keys, with resonator made of a human skull, Babaugi tribe of the Belgian Congo

309 A ditto with iron keys, with a gourd resonator from the Lobale tribe, Zambesi

310 Very fine Manica carved piano

311 Barotze, caffre (Sanza) and Mashona (?) pianos

312 Piano from the Seychelle Arch., with gourd resonator (very scarce), and a small French Congo piano, of quaint construction

313 Bateke wood signalling drum

314 Congo wood signalling drum, with 2 heads each end (Azandeh)

315 Congo harp, and a wood dog bell

316 Old Calabar rattle, used at funerals

317 Medicine man's bell, on handle, and a double bell with wood handle

318 Curious Somali carved wood instrument, and a Bushongo horn trumpet

319 Pair of old iron double cymbals, called *Karkaba*. from Morocco

320 Rare hip bell, worn by the Akikuyu dancers at the imitation ceremonies, Kenya Colony

321 Ashanti double piano, with bamboo keys, on a carved board

Asia.

322 Tibet telescopic metal trumpet

323 Tibetian flageolet, and a double human skull drum

324 Tibetian metal trumpet with monster's head, and a human bone nose flute

325 Double drum painted with skulls, and a small pair of Temple cymbals

326 Very rare Maharatta iron kettle drum, damascened with gold

327 Pair Korean thin brass sliding trumpets, used by heralds

328 Indian village brass horn, blown only when cholera is rife as a warning to other villages, decorated in colours

329 Rare Indian stringed instrument and bow (the body is carved)

330 Pair of Travancore wood clappers, in the form of fish, and a pair of wood ditto, from Borneo (Chinese origin)

331 Two Chinese stringed instruments

332 Finely made small Koto harp from Japan, mounts of ivory and silver, in original wrapping and outer case

333 Siamese mouth-organ, very scarce

334 Philippine stringed instrument, and another showing European influence

335 Sumatra stringed instrument, and a ditto bamboo bell

336 Japan brass trumpet (Chinese influence), and a Battak flageolet

337 Very rare East Indies stringed instrument, with figure on top

338 Four Eastern flutes, some with localities

339 Javan bamboo *ankling* and Chinese double whistle tied to pigeons' tails

340 Burmese flageolet, and a ditto black horn trumpet

341 Tibet set of bells, on hide collar, and a hand bell

342 *Travancore* sacred couch shell trumpet, and a snake charmer's pipes

Europe.

343 Old English pitch pipe

344 Tyrolese trumpet, of wood bound with bark

345 An 18th Century English double flageolet, silver keys and ivory mounts, very rare

346 A ditto flute and keyed instrument, one with silver keys, both have ivory mounts

347 An old horn of black arnee buffalo horn, with sliding brass mouthpiece, and an old crocus wood flageolet

348 Part of a prehistoric bronze hunting horn, found in peat at Dunmanway, Co. Cork, from the collection of Robert Day

Oceanic.

349 Rare type of a New Guinea drum, and a small drum with lizard skin top

350 New Guinea triton shell war trumpet

351 Fiji wood drum lalis

352 Two Fiji shell trumpets, used by boys only

353 Samoan bamboo nose flute, rare, with verses of a native song burnt on

353A New Zealand bone whistle

354 Tanna Island, New Hebrides, and bamboo flute

355 New Britain and New Guinea bamboo Jews harps, and a *bull roarer*

355A Three sets of pan pipes, from New Guinea, New Hebrides and Solomon

America.

356 Brazil trumpet of wood, decorated with cane and quills, rare

357 Four small whistles of bone and a call whistle of wood, South American Indian

358 British Columbian decoy trumpet of wood, used in Moose hunting

359 Paraguay wood stringed instrument

360 Bamboo stringed instrument, made of palm rib, engraved with animals, etc., from South America

361 Sioux love flute

362 Eskimo wood instrument, having deep grooves over which the attached piece of wood is rubbed

363 Remarkably large Congo ivory war horn, brought to England by H. M. Stanley in 1889

---

364 Twenty old Ashanti gold weights, in the form of animals, and other objects, also 5 of them are figures of men

365 Twenty-two true gold weights, many very ancient and each is different

366 New Guinea ceremonial mask

367 Three old stone-headed clubs from New Guinea

368 A very fine specimen of a chief's club, with a star-shaped head, from the Riga district of British New Guinea

369 New Guinea working adze, with hard stone blade in wood haft

370 A mourning coat worn by the widows of a chief on his death, a very rare specimen, from the Oro Bay district of N.E. New Guinea

371 Mourning armlets, necklet, and tusk ornament, etc., worn with lot 370

372 Curious European dagger with hinged sides to blade, used when open to catch opponent's sword and disarm him; used in the left hand; the three portions can be opened at will with a lever, a very rare specimen

FETISHES, &c., FROM WEST AFRICA.

373 Five carved wood fetish birds and animals

374 Four ditto

375 A well-carved chief's wooden stool (Congo)

376 Two carved wooden bowls and carved spoon

377 Three native wood carvings (Queensland)

378 Two carved and black coloured figures

379 A curious fetish

380 *Fine old and rare carved wood stool* (*Nigeria*)

381 Carved wood gorilla fetish

382 Carved and coloured wood fetish

383 Another ditto

384 A carved wood fetish, coloured white

385 Three fetishes: Animal, figure, bird

386 Carved wood fetish, with bowl in front

387 Two male fetish figures

388 Three other ditto

389 *Large and very rare carved wood female fetish, from River Gambia, 4ft. high*

390 *Feather fan ; this was in the hand of the King of Benin when he was taken prisoner and given by him to the naval officer who had charge of him (authenticated)*

391 *Fine old and rare carved and coloured wood mask, from Benin*

392 *Small and beautifully carved fetish figure pipe, one piece including stem*

393 Small Benin bronze figure

394 Ditto

395 Ditto

396 Ditto

397 *Fine brass vessel, with lid, in shape of bird*

398 Two brass figures, on stand

399 Fine carved wood stool (Bendigo)

400 Carved wood fetish, with whistle

401 Large bundle Congo bows and arrows, some rare types

402 Two fine Congo shields

403 Two fine Congo iron axes

404 Two others, different types

405 Seven small old Congo ivory war horns

406 *A Congo ivory tusk war horn, with human jaw-bone attached*

407 Two carved ivory tusks (West Africa)

408 Bead and shell belt, knife with bead-covered handle, and 2 war horns (West Africa)

409 Two hippo. harpoons and a rare elephant spear (Congo)

410 Curious native bronze group and marble carving

411 Two very fine carved wood kylins

412 Fine old brass Indian goddess

413 Koran stand, inlaid mother-o'-pearl

414 Very fine Sudanese elephant hide shield

415 Fine perfect skin of the rare giant ant eater (South America)

416 Two curious elephant bones (top penus), 4 ivory tusks, 4 fish snouts, and 3 horn sections showing abnormal cavities through disease

417 Yak tail and 2 other whisks and native musical instrument

418 Two old leather buckets, 1796, and a ditto mug

419 Antique quill and ivory box, fitted Japanese carved wood figure

420 Finely carved antique wood vase
421 A Chinese carved wooden gong
422 Four Congo knives, quiver arrows, club, and bundle rare assegais
423 Three antique Irish pike heads
424 *Very fine Abyssinian circular hide chief's shield, with silver bosses, etc.*
425 *Two small bundles of very rare native bows and arrows*
426 *Two large and very fine embossed Persian bowls, silvered on copper*
427 *Valuable old blue and white Chinese jar, 19in. high*
428 Fine embossed brass tray
429 A ditto, pierced copper
430 Four Siamese silver groups, in frame, representing a legend
431 Seven ditto paintings, depicting native customs, etc.
432 Japanese shrine and bronze pagoda
433 Six Indian swords
434 Five Indian tulwars and 3 katars
435 Four Burmese swords
436 Persian sword, in sheath, ivory handled dagger, and Java kriss
437 Box various curios
438 Curious iron mask
439 Native water bottle, 2 others, and a bowl
440 Three Japanese spears and 3 swords
441 Piece old embroidery, 2 Masonic aprons and 4 boxes Chinese embroideries, etc.
442 Tray of shells, case starfish, and 2 cases bird skulls
443 Sand picture bottle, grinder, snuff-box, bowl, bone scraper, and ivory needles and charms
444 Curious rattle in shape of large bow, with iron links, discs, etc. This was used by a noted witch doctor in the Niam Niam district of West Africa, information obtained by owner
445 Ten rare specimens Polynesian barbed and other spears
446 Large bundle ditto, and another of New Guinea arrows
447 Large bundle of arrows, from various South Pacific Islands
448 *Small finely carved New Zealand feather box*
449 Whale's body bone, stay bust and an old wood toddy spoon

ORIENTAL MSS., PAINTINGS, AND CURIOS.

451 Persian MS., ancient traditions, stories of Paradise, and legends, etc., written on 811 pages, 17th Century

452 Antique Arabic MS., written in Egyptian style, dealing with ancient sciences, astronomy, etc., Cashmere binding

453 Persian MS., extracts of historical and scientific documents, formulæ, etc., from Thos. Marriott's collection

454 Arabic MS., Islamic encyclopædia of curious things of the world, etc., with a description of the contents by Prof. Thos. Marriott

455 Persian MS., collection of stories, ancient battles, victories, heroes, etc., fine caligraphy, written within gold rules

456 Persian MS., dealing with the miracles and battles of Mohammed and his successors, etc., probably 14th Century

457 Arabic MS., 16 pages of spells for the cure of madness, fevers, etc., also diagrams of charms, etc., and another, astronomical tables, etc.

458 Arabic MS., dealing with the law of clean and unclean things, uses of water, and its value, etc.

459 Arabic MS., without beginning, dealing with Islamic sciences and exorcism, etc., and another, ancient traditions and legends, very curious

460 Persian MS., eulogies and panegyrical pieces on Ancient Indian and Persian rulers, heroes and benefactors, written in pure gold, with fine title-page, 4 impressions of Indian Kings on the first page

461 Indo-Persian MSS., 3 vols., dealing with Hindu gods and religious castes, each with 1 miniature painting, in colours and gold

462 Indian MS., love stories and sex relations, etc., with 1 miniature

463 Indian drawing—A Hindu coquetry, a fine classical work

464 Two early Indian classical drawings of ladies, etc.

465 The god of Mammon, surrounded with gold, and with a gold mace killing its victim ; from a royal album

466 A rich man decked with richest jewelleries worshipping the god of the world, while a furious animal is attacking the Genisha, greatest Hindu deity ; a unique drawing

467 Devils descending to fight with men, and a magician with his demoniac followers offering presents to their chief, with fine border and Sanskrit description on the back

468 An Indian physician making a mixture of tonic out of precious stones

469 Fakhr-ul-Hukima, the chief physician of the Persian Court, painted by a Court painter

470 Avicina, a famous Persian physician and author of many medical works, painted by Riza Abbasi

471 Adib'ul-Atiba, the chief of physicians, writing a prescription, drawn by a Court artist, 17th Century

472 The chief astrologer holding a book in his hand, preparing to consult the stars, etc., painted by Latif, a Court artist, 17th Century

473 Aghai Anderuni, the chief or grand eunuch of the early Shahs of Persia, forbidding even a pet bird to enter into the royal harem; beautifully painted, with full description

474 Three Indian paintings—Magicians, rulers, etc.

475 A set of 4 Indian paintings—Feasting scenes, hunting scenes, etc., papier mâché

476 Four Persian paintings—A hero carried by a devil, etc.

477 A Persian magician, or philosopher, instructing his followers, and another, a physician listening to a mad officer; from an album

478 A prophet, with halo, healing or raising a dead in a mosque; a Hindu goddess seated in a flower, and 3 other prophets and religious tablet, papier mâché

479 Five charm tablets, and early magical Persian figures, unframed; and 32 charms, worn by Mohammedans, in gold and silver brocade

ORIENTAL MSS., PAINTINGS, &c.

480 Persian MS., ancient legends, stories of demons and magical subjects, written within gold rules, with 3 miniatures of demons, and a beautiful title-page, in excellent state

481 Indian MS., stories of Hindu gods and goddesses, their miracles and battles, with 12 miniatures, probably a unique MS.

482 Persian MS., short biographies of ancient kings, heroes, magicians, philosophers, etc., with illuminated title-page

483 Ditto, a short treatise on justice and good management, written by Mohammed Umjudeyeh, King of Lucknow; this is a unique calligraphy in the autograph of an Indian King, finely illuminated

484 Arabic MS., 2 treatises, 1 about dreams and their interpretation, and the other on lawful magic as recommended by the prophet Mohammed in the Koran, written on silk paper, probably 14th Century, in cashmere binding

485 Two illuminated Arabic documents, bearing signatures and impressions of the seals of officials, and a collection of 22 Mohammedan charms against the evil eye and diseases

486 Two Arabic MSS., one a mystical work translated from Latin; and another on the mystical value of certain letters of alphabet, and a medical MS., 32 lectures, finely written; a Greek book of hygiene and astronomy, and an Assyrian charm tablet against diseases, with descriptive formulæ

487 Voet's collection of ancient laws: Cases of famous tragedies, murders, etc., of all nations, 1726, in 2 vols., dedicated to William III., King of Britain, France and Hiberniae; History of the Turks, and their wars, victories, etc., with portraits of famous Sultans and their astrological characters, etc., by Sir P. Rycut, 1700, very important and rare

488 Indian MS., praises of ancient heroes, famous lovers, martyrs, with gold decorations; and another, legends and miracles performed by Mohammed and his Successors, finely illuminated

489 Persian MS. collection of medical prescriptions, and interpretation of dreams; another, treatises on ancient Arabian sciences; ditto, treating of ancient civilization, its religions, laws, and the worship of men's dead ancestors, with one finely illuminated title-page in gold

490 Persian MS., history of ancient kings, prophets, magicians, physicians, warriors, fire-worshippers and rites of Aryan races, with one curious miniature and one decorated title-page, in gold and colours; and Indian MS., stories of Indian gods and goddesses, miracles, wars, victories, etc., with one painted title-page

491 Arabic MS., collection of incantations, and texts of Koran used as amulets or talismans; and three charm tablets written in caligraphy, against the evil eye, etc., and an Indian magical performance (?), very curious, but finely painted

492 A Persian king fighting with the Chief of Demons, papier mâché work, and another, a magician; Mohammed seated in paradise, and two of his companions outside blowing a huge trumpet, calling the faithful to follow him, very curious and rare; Persian ladies in a harem; another, a charm tablet for gaining the affections of lovers; and an Indian magician, unfinished

493 An Italian medical MS., with numerous prescriptions; 2 old English historical MSS., in various hands; antique printed work, by Caxton (?); and a unique English MS., Parish boundaries of Norfolk and Thetford

494 An alms plate, engraved with the inscription: "The more thou givest for the charity the more thou shalt receive," and damascened with gold; and a ram's horn blown by Mullahs at the mosque at religious services (both are exceedingly rare); an ancient mosque lamp, bronze, engraved with arabesque design, very rare; and an Assyrian urn or vase, copper, with raised figures of animals and inscriptions

495 A large mouth of an ancient brazen war-trumpet, inlaid with silver, and engraved with Mohammedan War Cry: "O Allah! O Allah! Help! Help!" (no other specimen known in this country)

496 A religious or magical bowl, brass, engraved with magical and signs of Zodiac in medallions round the rim, and another engraved with Cufic incantations; 2 magical bowls, outsides and insides engraved with prayers and signs of Zodiac (the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing or preventing diseases, etc.), very rare

497 A complete set of ancient Persian cuirass, steel, engraved with bands of Koranic inscriptions for protection, and inlaid with gold, a similar set is in the Wallace collection

498 A jewel box, lacquer work, painted with figures of ancient sages, warriors, physicians and kings, on gold ground

499 Politico-Ecclesiastici: History and legendary accounts of early religions of Greece, Rome, Hindus, etc., and their beliefs, etc., and 4 antique documents from a famous library

500 Three religious battle-axes, used in the Feast of Muharram, antique knife, 4 kuturs, 2 bronze deities, and 2 magical or ceremonial spoons

501 Four antique Persian cups, 2 silver inlaid powder-flasks and 3 bangles; also antique tiles with inscriptions, in 4 frames

502 Arabic MS., religious teachings; ditto, wise sayings and legends; and another, a historical MS. from Professor Marriot's collection

503 Persian MS., stories of ancient warriors, gladiators, physicians, lovers, etc., with an illuminated title-page in gold and colours

504 A Mosque plate, medicine bottle, ceremonial cup with cover, and a lamp used to be buried with the dead, ~~and 14 antique historical and horoscopic documents~~

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.
Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

NATURAL HISTORY, CURIOS, &c.

511	Large wood collection with about 200 4-in. pieces, showing the bark, in 3 cases
512	Collection of 50 rocks
513	100 minerals in wooden box
514	Cabinet with 4 trays containing 100 minerals
515	Ditto
516	Collection of shells, in wooden box
517	Collection of 200 shells in trays
518	Ditto
519	Wooden box with tray, containing 50 minerals
520	Two frames with botany and natural history specimens, named
521	Anatomical model eye and ditto foot
522	Sixteen glass-top boxes with various specimens
523	Six glasses with zoological preparations in alcohol
524	A vivarium
525	A globe (terrestrial)
526	An eye for window show

527 Three glass top cases of mimicry 60/- Wilkins

528 Herbarium in deal cabinet

529 A large cross, bronze, with Christ and 2 cupids, fine pieces, 15th Century 15/- Blundell

530 Four Burmese solid brass vases, with incised decoration (good ones) 18/-

531 A very important Persian four-shields for body and 2 armlets, steel inlaid with gold, fine decorations

532 An Arabic book: The Orders of Khalife Aly, finely written, with black and red leather cover, 14th Century, very rare specimen 21/- Blundell

533 Persian book of poems, fine black leather cover, with birds and inscriptions and floral decorations, translation inside, 17th Century 18/-

534 A very rare and important Arab bronze bowl, with incised decoration, silver inlaid inscriptions, 14th to 15th Century 24/-

535 Six pieces of very fine Spanish tiles, good colours, 16th Century 14/-

536 Antique bronze Chinese figure—Baldness, on wood stand 19/-

537 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration 12/- Marks

538 Clock in form of lighthouse, made from old German bomb, engraved in Chinese figures 12/-

539 Three African ivory elephants on stands 20/-

540 Ten old pieces jewellery 21/-

541 Three old pieces jewellery 13/- Marks

542 Old pendant, lapis pendant, and crystal pendant

543 Pair crystal earrings, pair pearl earrings, and pair mourning earrings 7/- Pellow

544 Two old silver crosses, and Italian cross 14/-

545 Set of 6 enamel buttons 5/-

546 Three old silver rattles, and silver cigar holder

547 Eight silver crosses 6/2 Blundell

548 Four necklets 5/-

549 An engraved claret jug, Venetian ditto, 3 others, a Wedgwood jug, and 2 vases

550 A pair gilt eagle carved brackets (A.F.) 6/-

551 Galla shield (large) 7/6 Pellow

RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

552 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obronny" gold ground

553 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed

554 Eight coloured engravings—Portraits of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesley Hanes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters; 2 ditto, uncoloured

555 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)

556 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed

557 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar

50/- 558 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cipher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown, they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and are now practically unobtainable. Large

Lot 558—*continued.*

eggs, decorated in colours, were given to ladies, large white eggs with ciphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates

559 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara 45/-

560 A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkievicz, 1850), in bronze frame 11/-

561 A Russian niello-silver case, with a view of St. Petersburg, by V. Serebrenniskaff, Moscow, 1870 15/-

562 Miniature of an Admiral, by Stevellong, in gold frame

563 A pair hand-carved water buffaloes, with rider

564 Japanese carved stone tablet

565 Early Italian iron tazza, inlaid silver and gold 9/-

566 Marble head—Buddha, on ebonized stand

566A Five Chinese green jade bowls (1 A.F.)

567 Two ditto snuff-bottles

568 Ditto vase, engraved pipe stem, ditto bell clasp, bowl, figure and ball

569 A printed Paisley pattern shawl

570 A woven ditto

571 A handsome green ground silk woven ditto

572 Sundry native Indian costumes

573 Pair of heavy brown curtains

BRIC-A-BRAC.

574 Two silk pictures, framed and glazed, and crayon drawing of Vesuvius in Eruption, dated 1820

575 Brass skeleton clock, by Cattaneo

576 Fine Bohemian centre vase

577 Liverpool jug, cut-glass hobnail jug (A.F.), and blue rimmed jug

578 Pair of cloisonné vases

579 Three pieces of Staffs. china (1 A.F.)

580 French bronze clock, and a pair of brass candlesticks

581 Fine pair of Satsuma vases, and a ditto centrepiece

582 Two Japanese china figures, and Imari plate

583 Handsome pair of 25-in. Chinese vases

584 Figures under glass shade, 1 sword, and 2 bayonets
585 Fine Bohemian centre vase, and 2 ditto pieces
586 Needlework screen, old Paisley sunshade, and an Italian blotter
587 Two miniatures on ivory (Lady Hamilton and Mary Queen of Scots)
588 Sheffield-plated dish, and a ditto tea caddy
589 Two Bohemian vases, and Dresden jug (A.F.)
590 Fine Bohemian bottle
591 Tortoise-shell rickshaw, snuff-box, Mosaic box, silver-mounted scent-bottle, jade bottle, and another
592 Mahogany letter-box, carved wood inlaid tray, and a carved Indian wagon
593 Bronze figure of mountain climber, Sheffield plate, lacquer blotter, paper-knife, and papier mâché figure, used as powder box
594 Plated tobacco jar, box of chessmen, 2 pieces of beadwork, print of Old Hackney, framed and glazed, and other pieces
595 Five Chinese jars, 5 glasses (various), salt-cellar, and a decanter
596 Mahogany butler's tray and stand
597 Two scent-bottles, 2 tumblers, and a spirit bottle
598 Carved ivory pagoda, complete with carved wood stand, 12in. high
599 Ditto
600 Twelve carved ivory netsuki
601 A celadon stand, represents an animal running (Ming) 6/-
602 Pair ormolu-mounted Sèvres vases
603 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of Alexander Pope, vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton
604 Pair of Chinese paintings on glass (A.F.) 14/-
604A Scrap-book, with Baxter licensee prints, and sampler 7/-
605 Old English needlework sampler, 2 Paisley shawls (A.F.), Indian red-ground drapery, and yellow-ground ditto 14/-
605A Portrait of a Rabbi, by Joachim Sandrart 24/-
606 A well-modelled Japanese bronze figure of woman and dog 30/-
607 A ditto of an old man
608 An important Chinese vase and stand 37/6
609 An old Satsuma vase, and a blue mazarine ditto (A.F.)

610 Antique Dutch milk-pail
611 Pair Royal Worcester vases, and another, perforated
612 Pair Limoges vases
613 Four pieces of silk embroidery
614 A Cashmere Paisley shawl
615 Oriental embroidered curtain, and piece of Indian mirror embroidered hanging
616 Lady's fancy shawl (Oriental pattern)
617 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet-lined medal case, and blue Bristol glass rolling-pin
618 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, ruby glass paper-weight, Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass cruet tray, and a papier mâché ditto, with brush
619 Folding seat, musical instrument, old pistol, counting frame, and 2 old native drums
620 Pair of Augsburg figures, and 2 ditto animal figures
621 Twenty-two pieces of Oriental cups and saucers
622 *A rare early Greek bronze lamp, of fine form*
623 A Chinese pipe, with bowl, in cloisonné enamel
624 Pair of majolica ornaments
625 Blue and white dish, Leeds cream shell pair of painted panels, bowls, and plate (broken), and 3 old condiment jars
626 Piece jade, in form of vase
627 A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated in mother-of-pearl and ivory carvings, 42in. by 25in.
628 Two coco de mer, polished and mounted, as caddies
629 A large shaped copper box, and 2 other brass ditto
630 Bundle native spears
631 Cashmere Temple ornaments, in form of copper birds, and a Persian beggar's bowl, made from coco de mer
632 Pair of flintlock pistols and 5 gun locks, in tea caddy (A.F.)
633 Small bronze cannon, and 4 brass bells
634 Two pairs antique brass candlesticks
635 Two brass clock dials, brass skillet, set of weights, old brass candlestick, and 2 brass ornaments
636 Pewter hot-water jug, and 2 antique funnels
637 Old English iron knocker, 2 pairs of tongs, hunting knife and powder flask, 2 other pieces, and brass pot hanger

638 Ebony elephant, skin bag with metal mounts, ivory-handled knife, metal figure, and 3 other pieces
639 Thirteen model engine wheels and sundry motor cycle fittings
640 Antique 5-light bronze hanging candelabra
641 Set of 3 pewter dish covers
642 A George III. china teapot, sugar and milk, and pair of glass vases
643 Fine Empire vase with panel decorations, and 2 others with gold and flower ditto (A.F.)
644 Tibetan brass teapot, Russian brass icon, bronze medallion, framed, and bronze plaque, in frame
645 Old English cheese-top box, rosewood and brass desk, and antique teak box
646 Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand
647 A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases, ormolu mounted
648 An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors
649 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
650 A Kelim rug
651 A Persian shawl
652 Model 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
653 A pair of ivory-handled carvers, in case
654 A Sheffield-plated sauce tureen, gravy boat and tankard
655 A venison dish and cover
656 Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand
657 Pair of drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet (A.F.)

SILVER AND SILVER PLATE, JEWELLERY, &c.

658 An oak frame tantalus of 3 hobnail cut-glass bottles and stoppers
659 A mercer and embossed brass salver
660 An electro-plated coffee service of 3 pieces, by Walker & Hall, Sheffield
661 A ditto
662 An afternoon tea set in electro-plate, consisting of teapot, sugar basin and cream jug, on salver
663 An electro-plated revolving top breakfast dish

664 Two silver fern pots
665 Ten silver and other trinkets
666 A plated ladle, a gravy spoon, and a ivory-handled cheese scoop
667 Four bangles and a bracelet, in case, and an ivory silver-handled paper knife
668 An antique silver belt
669 Amberite necklace of 25 large oval beads
670 Small silver carriage clock, ditto matchbox holder, cigarette case and pocket flask, and pair of ivory-mounted antique opera glasses (A.F.)
671 A needlework lace panel, 2 brass ornaments and silver and copper coins
672 Pair of antique snuffers, pair grape scissors, and 6 fish knives
673 A diamond and opal half-hoop 18-carat gold ring, and 2 gold-mounted cameos
674 A lady's gold cigarette case
675 *A gold-mounted ivory walking stick, fine specimen*
676 Very fine emerald, sapphire and pearl pendant
677 Antique silver watch and 6 others
678 First-class cut-glass metal-mounted wine jug
679 A Masonic case, including 2 aprons and sashes
680 Pair of handsomely carved Chinese ivory spill vases, and a ditto lady's card case

FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, &c.

681 A Jacobean oak writing desk, panelled sides and front, and drawers inside
682 Jacobean oak spice box, and mahogany small chest, with drawers
683 A Georgian mahogany table with 2 flaps, rule joints and turned legs
684 Queen Anne walnut mirror
685 Small mahogany coffee table, on tripod stand
686 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
687 Oil painting—Duke of Wellington, in gilt frame
688 Antique Dutch ditto, on panel, and 1 other
689 Croquis Militaires, by A. de Neuville

690 Cassell's History of England, 8 vols. bound, and Living Animals and Races of Mankind a bundle
691 Bundle of books (various)
692 Two books on ancient armour
693 Coloured prints, viz., 4 racing, 4 Napoleon, 2 hunting, and 1 coaching
694 Sixty old coloured and other prints
695 Two fine etchings, by Walmer, 8 silhouettes, and 2 engravings
696 Four old paintings—Religious subjects
697 Sporting print, and 9 other prints, paintings, etc., and portfolio
698 Portfolio of old prints, engravings, etc., and another
699 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco binding
700 Malone's Shakespeare, in 11 vols.
701 Six well-bound vols. of Parochial Sermons, by J. H. Newman, D.D.
702 *The Chymist,* engraved by F. Major, after D. Teniers, framed and glazed

ALCHEMY, MEDICINE, VACCINATION, ILLUMINATED MSS., &c.

703 Agrippa, The Vanity of Arts and Sciences, with portrait, 1676, on Alchemy, Cabalists, Necromancy, Witchcraft, etc.
704 Bacon (Roger), Le Miroir d'Alquemie, 1557, very scarce
705 Gaule (John) The Mag-astro-Mancer, or the Magicall-Astrological-Diviner, Posed and Puzzled, 1652
706 Nostrodamus, Les Propheties de M. Michel Nostrodamus, Medicin du Charles IX., woodcut on title, 1568, Earl de Grey's bookplate
707 Penotus (B), The Alchymists Enchiridion, englished by B. P. Philalethes, with early signature on title, 1692, extremely rare
708 Webster (John), Metallographia, as also of the Philosophers' Gold, their Mercury, the liquor Alkahest, Aurum Potabile and such like, 1671

709 Daffy (Anthony), Daffy's Original and Famous Elixir Salutis, with Daffy's seal in red wax on title, 1693, very rare, not in the British Museum or Surgeon-General's Library Catalogue

710 Stubbe (H.), The Lord Bacon's Relation of Sweating Sickness, with a defence of Phlebotomy in the Plague and Small Pox, also Adder Bites, 1671, not in Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual

711 An Elegy on the Death of Doctor O'Brien, and 51 other old ballads, all with woodcuts

712 *Ficino (Marsilo), Contro alla Peste,* 1576, *bound for De Thou with the arms of Sir Kenelm Digby stamped in gilt on sides, and his monogram in four panels of the back, MSS. ex-libris on title, on rare Remidies for the Plague*

713 Albinus, Explicatio Tabularum Anatomicarum Bartholomaei Eustachii, Anatomici Summi, 1744, with numerous plates

714 Alpinus, De Praesagienda Vita et Morte Aegrotanantium, 1733, with large folding engraved portrait

715 Paparella, Libri Duo de Catarrho, 1562, device on title and end, extremely rare

716 Lommius, Commentarii de Sanitate Tuenda, 1724, with interesting catalogue of medical books at end

717 First Edition, by Johanne Astruc, De Morbis Venereis libri sex, 1738

717A Julius Caesar Claudinus, The Bologna Physician on De Ingressu ad Infirmos libri duo, inquibus Medici omne, extempore Medicinam facturi, original vellum, 1627, scarce

718A A. Petit's Repport in Favour of Inoculation, 1766, a well-bound copy, bound with 2 other Medico-Legales, 1766–7

719A Rousell on Small-Pox, 1781, a scarce copy

720A Ballhorn & Stromeyer on l'Inoculation de la Vaccine, 1801, 2 folding plates in colours and MSS. notes

721A Seneaux on Vaccination and Small-Pox, 1806–9, 5 in one volume, with folding tables, and other reports bound in at end

722A Celsus, De Re Medica with plate, 1692; and another, by Retier, on Vaccination

723A *MSS. on vellum, Horae cum Calendario,* 324 *pps.,* 2 *full-page miniatures,* 1440

724A William Harvey, Exercitationes de Generatione Animalum, 1651

725A Adair on Diet and Regimen, and another, by Kitchiner, on Eyes and Telescopes

726A Salerno, with MSS. notes, Regimen Sanitatis Magnimi mediolanensis medici famosissimi attrebatensi episcopi directum, a 15th Century copy in Gothic Letter, woodcut printer's device and initials

718 MSS. on vellum, Precationum liber septum Psalmorum, XVI. Century, with silver clasp

719 MSS., Early German, dated 1470, 527 pps., double columns rubricated capitals, loose velvet binding

720 MSS. by Wecker, in Italian, De Secretis libri XVII. ex variis auctoribus collecti, On Secret Receipes and Chemistry, extremely rare

721 MEDICAL CARICATURE, The Craft Danger, or an Uproar Among the Craftsmen at Ephesus, portraying Dr. Gregory, Dr. Hope, Dr. Barclay, Dr. Innes, and others, 1790

722 Everard Home's Observations on the Mode of Generation of the Kanguroo, 1795, with plates

723 MSS. by Professor Grube, Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, The Annelida in their Families, Genera and Species, very rare

724 ~~MSS. in German Gothic type, old French binding, 1563~~

725 MSS. Treatise on Law, neatly written by Robert Callis, Sergeant-at-Law, 1630

726 MSS., Papeles de Noblesa de Dom Vicente Amat., a collection of Spanish contemporary documents on current events, 1754, and earlier dates

727 Lullus on Alchemy, Testamentum duobus libris universam artem Chymicam complectens, 1573, with folding tables and diagrams

728 D. Person, Varieties, or A Surveigh of Rare and Excellent Matters, 1635, MSS. Notes and Corrections, on Alchemy, Philosophers Stone, a rare copy

729 Sendivogius, an alchemical work; Novem Lumen Chymicum cui accessit Dialogius Mercurii, scarce

730 Maier on Alchemy, Examen fucorum pseudochymicum dedectorum, 1617, with a fine vignette on title, by De Bry

731 The rare First Edition on Alchemy, by Mercurius, with the Latin and Greek version together; Trismegistus. Ac Sapienta Divina, 1554

732 Hollerius, De Morborum Curatione. Eiusdem de Febribus, De Peste, De Remediis, De materia Chyrurgica, rare, 1565

733 Lemnius, De Miraculis Occultis Naturae, 1617–28, 4 vols. in 1

734 A Picturesque Description of North Wales, 20 coloured aquatint plates, 1823

735 Seven old military battle scenes, and a pair of stipple engravings

736 Large portfolio of engravings

737 A ditto lot

738 A ditto lot

739 Two bundles of books

740 Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718

741 Medical Dictionary, by Drs. Motherby and Willis, folio, with plates, 1791

742 Old medical vol., Sanitate Fuenda, published 1745

743 Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740

744 Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720

745 Opuscula Medica, 1727, by Dr. Drelincourt

746 Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741

747 *Medical Dictionary, in 3 folio vols., with numerous plates, the scarce first edition,* 1743

Further portion of the late C. J. Tabor's property.

748 War shield, carved and painted, New Guinea

749 Two Nigerian leather-covered bottles, 8 sandals, percussion gun, and 3 sticks

750 Flintlock gun

751 An interesting mummy of a princess with original clothing, from an ancient Peruvian burial (these mummies are exceedingly rare and difficult to obtain)

752 An Egyptian head, and a mummied ditto under glass shade

753 Peruvian pottery vases, etc.

754 German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, and model canoe 25/- Pettett

755 *Earliest form of upright piano*, by Joseph Wachtl Wim, in walnut case (Kansitionslage Claviciterium to Piano-e-forte), with black naturals and white "sharps," rare passed

756 Set of 3 concert clarionets, by Butler, A-flat, E-flat, and B-flat 25/- Parker

757 A bass clarionet 25/- do

758 A clarionet (B-flat), by Hawkes, and a concert flute, in case 15/- do

759 Set of surgical instruments, in brass-bound mahogany case, by Maw, Son & Thompson 50/-

760 Motor mercury brake 5/-

761 Laboratory lead sink, enclosed in cupboard 3/- Reynolds

762 Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company

763 Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak 15/-

764 A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company, in case 16/-

765 Twenty-three ditto glass and card slides, in box, and a 6-drawer cloth cabinet 12/-

766 Horse-shoe magnet with keeper, and pair of bar ditto, in case, 3 ivory-handled razors, and 3 others 5/-

767 Model sailing ship, in glass case 4/- Reynolds

768 A large sample mosaic, framed 4/6/-

769 Bronze gong on oak stand (no beater) and a large kakemono, signed 5/-

770 Ten theatrical shields, breast-plate, and leg guards 3/-

771 A ceremonial spear and a wire-bound knobkerry 5/6

772 An old English earthenware jug, found in Lincolnshire 1/-

773 *An exceptionally fine bronze neck ring*, from the Gold Coast, Africa (worn by chief's wife) 60/- Williams

774 Firemaker's pocket set, flint, steel and tinder, in purse 9/- Clark

775 New Guinea stone adze, and New Zealand ditto 2/10/- Williams

776 Six pieces Mexican antiques 40/-

777 Persian shield, helmet, and arm-guard 1/17/6 Clark

778 Two Solomon Islands paddle clubs, and a ditto, spade shaped 2/15/- Williams

779 Two knives (Indian), inlaid gold 24/-

780 Three ditto (1 carved ivory handle) 21/-

CURIOUS COLLECTION OF NATIVE HORSE ARMOUR, &c.

Another Property.

781 Ancient saracenic horse armour, plate and riveted mail, 15th Century

782 Saracenic horse chanfron of iron, bearing the arsenal mark of Mahomed II., end of the 15th Century

783 Bornu chamfron of brass, extremely large massive specimen, padded

784 Pair of very fine Tuareg brass stirrups, with leathers, 1 has a socket cast on, to rest the butt of spear in

785 A smaller pair ditto, and a Haussa spur

786 Arab stirrup inlaid silver and spur, early type

787 Extremely fine quality Japanese noble's saddle, lac. on wood, signed by the artist

788 Pair of old Japanese iron war stirrups, massive and old

789 Set of old Tibetan saddle mounts of finely pierced iron

790 Sioux Plains' Indian saddle, covered with skin; this is the old original type, and is now extremely rare in collections

791 Arancanian Mexican horse bit, bridle, spurs and whip

792 Set of old Lapp reindeer harness of bone and leather

792A 13th century stirrup found at Gloucester, and an 18th century plated ditto

793 Collection of horsemen's whips from the Deccan, Patagonia, Maquari (very rare), S. Africa, of hippo hide, and 1 made entirely from the lace bark tree

794 106 very fine small arrow heads, from the Lepez Plains of Bolivia

795 62 small arrow heads of quartz, obsidian and other coloured stones, extra finely worked

796 Fine ancient Mexican pottery mask, Zapotec

797 *Aztec deity carved in pale green stone (jaduta) base broken off, the figure is wearing an elaborate head-dress*

798 Ancient aztec finely worked stone sacrificial knife

799 Collection of 10 very rare Inca gods, cast in base silver

800 Large sacred carved elephant tusk, taken from an Ibo sacrificial altar, from the interior near to Benin, West Africa

801 Congo chief's dress, charms and necklet, a complete set, taken from a Bushongo chief
802 Collection of very fine Belgian Congo arrows
803 Collection of East African quivers and arrows
804 Large collection of West African ditto
805 Very scarce Bosjesman bark quiver and specimen arrows, formerly used by the Bushmen of South Africa
806 Bushman digging stick with stone weight, South Africa
807 Bushman shell ornament, Hottentot bead dress and knife and head pillow
808 Collection of East and West African bows
809 Collection of East and West African spears
810 Upper Nile charm horn, and a wood bell
811 Box of sundry curios, mostly African
812 Lagos funeral mask
813 New Zealand chief's staff, completely carved all over
814 Four New Zealand paddles, 2 are carved
815 Maori chief's jade adze (Toki), mounted in carved whalebone handle with mask at end
816 Large bundle of South Sea spears
817 Collection of Solomon, New Hebrides and New Guinea arrows
818 Five curious carved New Guinea charms
819 Six South Sea daggers, with obsidian blades
820 Four Papuan stone-headed clubs
821 German New Guinea stone axe
822 New Zealand chief's stone war axe, large, and beautifully worked
823 Two others, smaller and 1 damaged
824 Whalebone-handled dagger, with sting ray point, from Hawaii
825 State club of carved black wood, from the Marquesas Islands, and a war club, from Astrolabi Bay, German New Guinea
826 Four very old Tonga head-rests
827 New Guinea jaw bone armlet (a head hunters' trophy), and a bamboo decapitating knife
828 Collection of old whaler's harpoons
829 Two hunting harpoons, and 3 fishing harpoon arrows (Congo)
830 Eskimo harpoon arrow, Audaman ditto, and a New Guinea fishing arrow

831 Borneo fishing spear, and a large New Guinea fishing spear
832 Two books with illustrations of ethnographical specimens
833 Curious sacred stone from interior of West Africa
834 Large stone axe, from Burmah and a Carib ditto
835 A chief's 2 silver-mounted spears from Burmah
836 Four others, these spears are very scarce
837 Very early Mongolian bronze weapon, inlaid silver
838 Eastern water bottle, made from an elephant's bladder
839 Old flintlock blunderbuss with barrel inscribed, "*Long Live King George*"
840 Another, very fine specimen with inscription on mouth, *Happy is he that escapes me*
841 Another, but without spring bayonet, inscribed *Fly or die*
842 Early curious breech-loading gun
843 Flint tinder box of brass, with candlestick at side
844 A small ditto, and an old iron candlestick, hanging ditto
845 Series of various pocket tinder lighters, some very scarce
846 A bark robe, covered with curious symbols and hieroglyphics
847 *Unique Indian mutiny relic, the regimental colour of the 14th Native Infantry, the first to mutiny at Cawnpore, kept by them until we recaptured it at Lucknow, with original signed label and other papers*
848 Old native feather cloak or cape
849 Four curious savage shields of wood, covered with wicker cane
850 Mask on cane frame, painted
851 Eight native feather head-dresses
852 Unique hauberk or war coat of a Haussa chief, inside is covered with leather charms and the outer surface is written all over with talismans to protect the wearer, also sword with a very old European blade, bearing the running wolf mark of the Solingen armourers of the 15th Century

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS
38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C. 2
Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone: GERRARD 1824. **Telegrams: "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."**

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.

Hum 39. 320. 17 6
WP. 49. 4 7 6
525. 5

SALE No. 14,340.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

WA/MMWATTON
Sale E 1549/2

A CATALOGUE

OF

CURIOS

from all parts of the World

INCLUDING

Carved Ivories, Bronzes, Pottery and Porcelain from China, India, Persia and Japan, Silver, Sheffield and Old English Plate, Samplers, Lacquer, China and Glass, Snuff Boxes, Miniatures, English and Continental China, Orrery Clock, Antique Medicine Cabinet and other Furniture, including early Piano, Speculative Oil Paintings, Engravings and Prints, Tapestries, Ethnographical Collections from New Zealand, Egypt, Italy, Spain, Africa, etc.

ALSO

A unique Antique 5-draw Telescope and other curious and rare old Instruments, Benin and other Bronzes, Fetish Wooden and Ivory Idols, Persian MS. and Mediæval Books and Weapons of all descriptions.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 18th & 19th, 1928,

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

at their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**
Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER ..... *Date* .....

AUCTIONEERS .....

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
114	395	8	6
610	2	10	
622	1	5	
633		12	
704	5	10	
705	1	10	
709	3	13	
721A	5	5	
725	1	10	
120	6		
121	3	10	
149	2	10	
153	2	2	
199	1	12	6
716	2	3	
720		10	
721	10		
704	4	10	
706	3		
199	11		
605	1	3	
711	1	2	
£	474	1	

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
104	474	1	
772	3	10	
773	11		
720	3	10	
723	6	10	
727	4	10	
729	6	6	
731	1	10	
732	3	7	6
738	2	12	6
743	6	10	
745	1	6	
£	521	1	
492	4	4	
	525	5	

20 W R & 1934

12	1	8	-
14		16	-
20	1	15	-
30	1	-	-
45	1	14	6
49	1	14	6
51	1	15	-
54	6	-	-
60	2	5	-
67	3	-	-
78	2	-	-
80	3	3	-
83	5	-	-
98	2	10	-
105A	1	2	-
112	2	2	-
148		12	-
152	10	10	-
153	2	-	-
198	4	-	-
201	1	2	-
202	4	10	-
204	4	-	-
205	5	-	-
220	2	10	-
221	2	5	-
222	1	5	-
225	1	12	6
228	2	15	-
230	1	6	-
236	5	10	-
238	1	17	6
243	1	10	-
244	3	15	-
251	4	-	-
252	4	5	-
256	2	5	-
262	4	5	-
264	4	15	-
266	5	5	-
284	3	3	-
287	1	12	6
288	3	3	-
523	1	8	-
549	1	-	-
	~~120~~	~~- 12~~	~~- 6~~

	140	- 12	- 6
295	3	15	-
296	3	10	-
302	3	10	-
303	4	10	-
304	3	3	-
305	2	10	-
307	2	5	-
310	3	10	-
314	4	5	-
316B	1	12	6
320	2	-	-
324	3	3	-
330	2	15	-
334	2	12	6
338	2	2	-
339	1	10	-
343	2	2	-
344	3	3	-
346	3	10	-
349	2	2	-
351	3	5	-
352	1	17	6
357	2	-	-
358	3	10	-
359	1	14	6
366	3	15	-
371	1	10	-
373	3	10	-
374	3	10	-
375	2	10	-
383	4	-	-
384	5	5	-
386	4	-	-
390	4	5	-
400	4	10	-
404	3	-	-
406	4	10	-
408	3	-	-
414	2	-	-
418	1	12	6
419	3	4	6
426	3	5	-
512-5	4	-	-
516-9	4	5	-
522	1	6	-
	280	- 13	- 6

	280	- 13	- 6
566	2	7	6
610	2	16	-
621	1	8	-
635		12	-
749	2	15	-
753	2	2	-
759	1	12	6
776	2	5	-
780		13	-
781	10	-	-
784	4	15	-
786	3	-	-
799	11	-	-
805	3	3	-
811	1	2	-
812	3	10	-
815	11	-	-
827	4	4	-
838	2	12	6
843	4	10	-
848	1	6	-
	£354	- 1	-

BUYER ..... Date .....

AUCTIONEERS .....

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
[illegible]	220	19	6	[illegible]	305	1	6
301	2	5	-	356	4	-	-
300	3	10	-	390	4	5	-
344	2	5	-	410	4	10	-
348	1	12	6	411	2	5	-
349	1	-	-	444	1	-	-
320	3	2	-	504	4	10	-
330	3	14	-	505	1	-	-
340	2	12	6	512	2	-	-
341	2	2	-	513	1	12	6
329	1	10	-	519	1	7	6
342	2	2	-	416	1	5	-
343	3	3	-	436	1	-	-
346	3	10	-	437	8	-	-
345	2	2	-	441	4	4	-
351	3	5	-	442	2	10	-
352	1	11	6	451	2	10	-
353	[illegible]	-	-	452	1	10	-
355	[illegible]	10	-	453	1	14	-
369	1	11	6	469	5	-	-
366	3	10	-	470	3	-	-
365	3	10	-	476	2	-	-
371	1	10	-	502	1	12	6
[illegible]	3	2	-	514/515	4	-	-
364	3	10	-	516/517	4	3	-
363	2	10	-	522	1	6	-
379	2	10	-	523	1	8	-
378	4		-	525	1	15	-
386	5	5	-	549	1	-	-
				566	2	7	6
[illegible]	305	1	6	[illegible]	395	8	6

Stv. Mu. 2

BUYER [illegible]

AUCTIONEERS [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
12	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	123	9	6
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	217	[illegible]	10	[illegible]
[illegible]	1	13	[illegible]	220	2	10	[illegible]
20	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	221	2	3	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	222	[illegible]	4	[illegible]
[illegible]	9	17	6	223	1	12	6
49	1	17	6	226	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	230	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	2	0	[illegible]	236	3	10	[illegible]
61	2	2	[illegible]	238	1	11	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	243	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	247	3	[illegible]	[illegible]
80	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	251	4	[illegible]	[illegible]
83	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	252	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
95	2	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	262	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
112	2	2	[illegible]	264	7	13	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	268	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
152	10	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
153	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	2	[illegible]	[illegible]
161	2	10	[illegible]	284	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
166	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	12	[illegible]
167	1	12	6	289	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
186	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	290	[illegible]	13	[illegible]
198	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	296	5	10	[illegible]
201	1	2	[illegible]	302	3	10	[illegible]
202	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	303	4	10	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	304	3	3	[illegible]
[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]
[illegible]	12	9	6	[illegible]	220	19	6

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot	
1	A carved cameo shell
2	An ivory net, with fish and 4 fishermen, on a carved ebony stand
3	A smaller ditto
4	A carved wooden fisherman, with a net
5	A silver-mounted very fine carved bowl
6	Ivory and tortoise-shell box, mounted with 2 hand-painted pictures
7	An ormolu clock, in working order, with a glass shade
8	A model of a dog, inlaid brass vase, and 3 other articles

69 Alabaster and ormolu inkstand, formerly the property of King Edward, when Prince of Wales, by Howell & James
70 Very fine lacquer tea caddy, with pewter linings
71 Old map of London, time chart of the World, and coloured print exhibition
72 Three fine old coloured sporting prints—Tom Moody
73 George III. marriage token, Charles I. ditto, and Voltaire medal
74 Charles I. medal, St. George ditto, Victoria ditto, and old Naval ditto
75 Georgian peep-show box, and quaint 18th Century iron figure
76 Two old English spurs, and 2 Cromwellian candlesticks
77 Two curious early Staffordshire Toby jugs
78 Chinese pipe with fine carved wooden holder
79 A collection of 50 old play-bills (framed)
80 Set of old weights, Chinese seal, antique silver pipe-stop and corkscrew 211593-5
81 Four early children's books
82 Two fine enamel plaques, on copper, Queen Elizabeth and Sir Walter Raleigh
83 Antique silver spectacles, in tortoise-shell case, old ophthalmic instrument, tortoise-shell perspective glass, and part antique kaleidoscope 211596-8 & 912173
84 Antique American striking bracket clock
85 Antique microscope and fittings, in mahogany case
86 Two needlework samplers—Susan Love, 1817 (Mary Finch, undated)
87 Two ditto, ditto—Ann Moore, 1809 (1 undated)
88 A bird's-eye maple framed needlework sampler 1834
89 Old prayer book, 1773, with 6 old needlework book-markers
90 An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and paw feet
91 A pair of old Sheffield writing-table candlesticks, and a ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border
92 A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots
93 A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges
94 An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings

95 A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl
96 An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair
97 An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier-mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides
98 A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold
99 An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts)
100 Three old *Le Blond* prints
101 An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate, decorated sporting subject
102 An old inlaid writing desk, armorial square-shaped teapot stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames
103 A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames
104 An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy
105 Ditto
106 An old mother-of-pearl tea caddy
101A A curious glass spout bottle, inscribed James Puckery Polperras, 1793
102A A fine Chinese figure, holding lotus flower and globe, on carved wood stand
103A Pair of fine old Sheffield candelabra
104A An old plated circular salver
105A Old flintlock pistol and dagger
106A A silver spoon and fork, in case, and 2 silver jam servers, in case
107 A curious green glass goblet, decorated with ships
108 A miniature, in frame
109 An old brass tankard, and a Chinese mirror, in lac case
110 A rare pottery bust—Rev. John Wesley
111 A Toby jug, fine colouring
112 A rare form of tall ale glass, tear-drop in stem
113 A fine old Italian bronze ball
114 A curious large glass spirit bottle
115 A cloisonné pipe, and a metal ditto, finely engraved
116 A fat man Toby jug
117 Speculative old oil painting
118 Two pottery cottages, a dog, and 2 miniature Toby jugs
119 A fine Chinese miniature plant in porcelain vase

120 Twelve fine old Dutch liqueur glasses
121 Two miniature Toby jugs and 4 Toby cruets
122 Two old Waterford glass tall salts
123 Two ditto
124 A curious glass goblet, decorated ships, etc.
125 A cut-glass and plated flask, 2 cigarette cases, old steel case, and spectacle case, old snuff box and metal ditto
126 Three very early types of knives and 2 forks
127 Two pottery groups—Cobbler and His Wife
128 Two fine tall cut-glass decanters, perfect condition
129 A fine old Oriental blue and white bowl
130 A curious cut-glass musical decanter
131 A fine Chinese silk kimono and cape, beautifully embroidered
132 Two beautifully decorated china birds
133 Punch Toby jug
134 A Bobbie Burns jug
135 A concert flute and a piccolo
136 An old pastel drawing of a lady, in gilt frame
137 A parcel of rare old prints—Captain Cook's voyages, etc. 60/-
138 Pair of fine oil paintings, by Carot, in gilt frames
139 Six well decorated pot lids
140 A large silver snuff box
141 A snuff rappe, and a curious old bone carving
142 A very fine old ivory triptych—Napoleon
143 A pair of Dresden—Children and goats
144 An early Italian carved ivory triptych, in carved wood and gilt frame, 17th Century
145 Thirteen Early Victorian silver teaspoons (9oz. 1dwt.)
146 Five Dresden figures
147 An old Lowestoft cream jug, a ditto teapoy, and a pottery figure—Mother Goose
148 A blue Spode teapot, Worcester bowl, and a white china dish 211606 — 9
149 Two fine tazzas on marble
150 Two blue glass bowls
151 *An unique Orrery clock, mounted in carved wood and gilt*
152 Old English mahogany medicine chest 211394
153 Antique Chinese carved wood figure—Togudashi, god of war 211609
154 Speculative and curious double oil painting (back and front)—Sea God, and reverse—Knight of the Garter badge

Damascus Work.

155 Very large bronze bowl, from an Albanian mosque, used in Biram Feast for sherbet for the people, finely damascened in silver and gold, and inscribed with verses from the Koran

156 Portrait of Countess Gallatin, by Desanges; this lady was mother of the last Count, who died in London a few years ago, and descendant of the man who was a friend of Benjamin Franklin, who signed the Treaty of Independence in 1776

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, POTTERY, &c.

157 A curious very old Chinese coloured pottery figure of a bird, and 3 other pieces

158 Sundry pieces of Oriental china, etc.,

159 Set of 6 mezzotint engravings—Incidents of the French Revolution (Marie Antoinette, etc.)

160 Pair of old prints by Gaugain, after Biggs—Charity begins at Home, and A Friend in Need

161 An old mezzotint—Birth of Adonis, by Val Green, after Pelegrine

162 A clever oil painting—Moorish interior, by Charket

163 Oil painting, on panel—The Meeting

164 Unframed oil painting—Death of General Woolfe at Quebec

165 A Japanese silk picture—Gold birds, etc.

166 Oil painting—Lady with dental forceps - ST. APPOLONIA. (S+N, Cc. 7225)

167 An old naval print

168 Two old Japanese paintings on silk, in original frames

169 A naval print—The Glorious First of June

170 A fine oil painting on glass—Figure subject

171 A coloured print—Esquimaux, and 2 water-colours

172 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of King Charles I., dated 1665

173 A water-colour portrait—Captain Carmac of the Buffs, print of Isaac Ingall, aged 118, and print of girl, in carved frame

174 Needlework picture—Horses' heads

175 Oil painting—Portrait of officer
176 Ditto—Figure subject (Hogarth)
177 Old Italian painting on tile—The Bambino
178 Two old shipping pictures, panels
179 Water-colour—Swiss view
180 A water-colour—Group of flowers, and another—Portrait of lady
181 Five old coloured prints—French military subjects
182 Early water-colour—Dutch skating scene, and 2 landscapes
183 Oil painting—Figures at a spring, signed T.J.B. in monogram
184 Ditto—Portrait of a Nabob, by W. Muller, on panel
185 Two Mexican oil paintings, and 4 carved brackets (A.F.)
186 An important painting, by Corregio—Head of Christ, on stone, in old Italian frame, black and gold (see label at back)
187 A print—Worship of Bacchus, after Cruickshank, in maple frame
188 An antique pair of finely carved Chinese ebony figures
189 A Georgian convex mirror, and an antique miniature painting—Portrait of a lady
190 A pair of antique Chinese bronze hexagonal lamps, on solid bronze stands, with circular base
191 A pair of Persian pattern rugs
192 A 17th Century Chinese cloisonné square 2-handle vase, on massive bronze
193 An antique Chinese bronze koro, in form of fish with dragon's head, and a ditto vase, on dragon stand
194 An antique Chinese silk needlework panel, and a ditto Chinese silk needlework coatee
195 An antique Chinese bronze temple bell, an Indian bird-shape brass wine vessel, and a 16th Century Hebrew oil lamp, with Hebrew inscription, solid brass
196 A plated preserve cruet, with 2 rose cut-glass dishes, a plated biscuit box, and a toast rack
197 A coloured print of King Edward's Coronation, an oil painting (unframed), and 2 water-coloured pictures

ORIENTAL AND OTHER POTTERY, BRONZES, &c.

198 A copper enamelled box, representing the Christ with his Apostles, English 16th Century, probably earlier

199 A mediæval large wine jar, pottery with brown glaze, 3 handles and ewer shape, even a finer specimen than those at the London Museum, 12th to 13th Century

200 An elephant's head, creamy glaze, Chinese wine vase, with key pattern, Sung Dynasty, and another mediæval vase, with green and obergine colours

201 Two Chinese (Tang period) standing warriors, and 2 other primitive vases, with yellow and brown glaze

202 A 16th Century Rhodian blue jug, with flowers, and a primitive stoneware jug, with turquoise stone ornaments, early

203 A Chinese blue and white large bowl on 3 feet (Ming period), and a Chinese cloissonné bowl

204 A 16th Century Rhodian jug, with flowers and handle

205 A large mediæval 12th Century vase, on foot, with green glaze in relief design, floral decoration, an exceptionally fine specimen

206 Three pieces 16th Century fine painting on oiled cloth, with bird and flowers, a good specimen

207 An unusual 14th to 15th Century stoneware bottle, curiously painted with yellow and blue, representing camels, etc., early and very rare specimen

208 A very fine 16th Century large Rhodian plate, with floral decorations

209 A Chinese vase, Sung period

210 An alabaster bowl with hand painting, and a refla tile star, with inscriptions

211 A very large and important Indian Temple, with large figure

212 A very important 16th Century solid brass ewer, with gothic lion handle, engraved in the centre, Shah on Throne and his servants, made for the use of the Shah

213 Two broken Chinese bronze mirrors, fine specimens, Tang period

214 An important large Chinese bronze Buddha, gilded, good one

215 A Canton enamel teapot, a tray, and a Chinese plate

216 A 14th Century large stone Indian sculpture, represents a Buddha

217 A very large and important cyprus vase, with 2 handles and black decorations, 200 B.C., fine specimen

218 A Persian kelim

219 A fine old brocade Persian aba, with print lining

220 ~~Fine old English 17th Century vesgots~~, velvet, etc.

221 Two fine 17th Century Persian glass ewer-shaped sacrificial water jars, 1 blue and 1 brown

222 A Chinese bronze warrior, standing

223 A large box full of carved wood stands and vases

224 Three pieces of china, plate, bowl and lid, with Persian inscriptions, made for the use of Shah (Ming)

225 A large Chinese plate, good decorations, a vase, with red design, and a stoneware piece

226 An oil painting model of a ship (first ship crossing from Calais to Folkestone), ~~17th Century~~

227 Three unusual pieces of cyprus specimens, with yellow and brown glaze, another turquoise vase, probably 200 B.C.

228 A very fine 10th Century Persian vase with brown glaze, represents figure, birds and trees iridescent

229 A 10th Century Chinese Tang period tray, with 7 cups and 1 vase, in brown and yellow glaze, ceremonial tray

230 Three pieces of Persian, 1 black bowl with inscription, and others, probably 10th Century

231 Three pieces of Gothic bronzes, a water runner, and 2 other tops of Bishop's sticks, Italian 15th Century

232 A Chinese elephant's head, wine vase, with silver lid, in blue and white, and 2 others, Ming period

233 Three 12th Century Persian star-shape refla tiles, with inscriptions and figures

234 Two 16th Century steel boxes, with flower decorations and inscriptions and figures

235 A turquoise lion on stand, a small bowl, vase, terra-cotta plaque, bronze, with inscription (all 10th Century)

236 A very beautiful wine jug, with handle, in box, Chinese Sung

237 A large Chinese jade bird, on wood stand, Ming period

238 Early Victorian group of coloured shell flowers, under glass shade, old pot and cover, and harp

ETHNOGRAPHICAL WEAPONS, &c.

239 New Zealand greenstone adze
240 A ditto tiki
241 A ditto amulet
242 A large piece of Tapa cloth
243 Eight pieces of old Greek pottery
244 Sixteen genuine old scarabs, amulets, etc.
245 Old Staffordshire bear jug (Faulkner Collection)
246 Two fine specimens of old Peruvian pottery
247 A ditto
248 Native carved wooden figure
249 A ditto walking-stick
250 A 16th Century gilt stand for reliquary
251 Four old pottery bowls (1 Cyprus and 3 Orvieto)
252 Three 15th Century Italian majolica plates
253 Two ditto
254 A 17th Century Italian panel of needlework, sealed as a relic
255 Old ivory jewel casket
256 Old brass compass
257 Old Scotch shield, and Italian dagger
258 Jade carving of elephant
259 A very early and rare specimen of syrup vase, decorated with yellow and brown, with 2 handles ; a large one of its kind, useful for museum (not broken), 500 B.C.
260 A fine group of Greeks and Buddhists, dark stone carving, representing learned men, 2nd Century B.C., rare piece
261 A fine Chinese bronze seated Buddha, with 2 attendants with crown, a Buddha of Prosperity, Ming period, with stand
262 A grey stone carving of Gandara School, Indian, representing a seated Buddha
263 A very rare and fine carving of Christ with saints, early 16th Century
264 A large and fine 15th Century Venetian wine ewer, in the form of pineapple, gilded, a good specimen
265 An early Albanian dagger, rare specimen, with gold and silver carving, unusual shape, early 17th Century
266 Two fine plaques, one ivory, the other wood with silver, English, early 18th Century

266A **An exquisitely carved ivory group of the Japanese "Dance of Death," inlaid in high relief, on a wooden plaque ;** *a remarkable, although gruesome, work of art of the greatest rarity, 33in. by 24in.*

266B *A pair of smaller ditto, equally finely executed, 24in. by 15in.*

266C An album of 238 sheets, containing drawings of many hundreds of savage curios and weapons, etc., rare, only 150 copies privately issued

From a Private Collection.

267 *Imperial matchlock cannon in the form of a gun, inlaid with 2 fighting dragons and inscription in gold and silver, of great weight and rarity as cannons were practically unknown in old Japan* (this and the following 4 lots are from the famous Tomkinson Collection)

268 *A minute pistol similar in all respects but size to the above, a unique specimen, beautifully inlaid with gold and silver dragon and Daimio crest*

269 Ditto gun with finely inlaid silver dragon, and very rare Daimio crest and inscription on stock

270 Ditto gun, finely inlaid silver dragon and rare Daimio crest ; the lacquered stock is very unusual

271 A very short ditto called Tanegashima, inlaid silver, but no crest

272 Old Spanish sword, blade engraved with coat-of-arms, etc., mounted and used by the Philippinos, and 2 others of rare types, Batak of Sumatra

273 Set of 4 very curious short spears (all different), with thick lacquered shafts, unknown locality, but said to be bodyguard spears

274 Old East India Company staff with inscribed brass head for Chief of Village Police, rare ; and a Ceylon painted spear with head of ancient Roman type

275 A frame of 85 most interesting miniature weapons and implements, carved by a Burmese prisoner with a penknife during the Indian Mutiny, 1857

276 Fine antique bronze plaque of a Hindu god with Sanscrit inscriptions

277 Two curious Majo staves, used by Spanish peasants at bullfights, brought from Seville by Mrs. Malcolm many years ago ; now obsolete

278 *A 16th Century alabaster church plaque of the Nativity, with cabalistic sign at base*

279 Three rare blow-guns, etched of the Sakai, of the Malay Peninsula

280 Four grinding stones (1 cup-shaped), excavated by Prof. Petrie at the Temple of Si-ptah at Thebes (1170 B.C.), in 1896, a mummy bird, and a necklace

281 Bank's weighing machine for 9 different coins from 3d. to 20s., the patent granted for it is a very early one, being No. 1088, probably unique

282 Two brass Tuareg currency knives, a curious wand carried in the right hand by Japanese warriors when in full armour, and an old African belt

283 *A very fine Ancient Maya (Mexico) jadite plaque, carved in relief with 2 men, in a case; there is only one in the British Museum, but it is far inferior both in size and carving*

284 Pair of 14th Century bronze spurs, in fine condition; single early spur, pair of 17th Century spurs, and 4 single ditto, all different types

285 Early iron buckle, and a collection of 24 shoe ditto, etc.

286 Pair of antique Arab stirrups, with characteristic engraving, and a ditto, leather pouch

287 Zulu flat mortar and stone for grinding mealies, ditto pillow, Java devil, and various curios

288 Interesting and rare collection of Indian and further Indian ear plugs, pair of Hindu ear ornaments of lead, pair ditto Masai, and a Kaffir bangle

289 Two fine Roman antique bronze statuettes

290 Pair of Empire candlesticks with bird stems

291 *Large and very rare fetish female figure, with fine cicatrization, from the Baluba Tribe, Congo*

The Property of a Lady.

292 **A most beautiful antique five-draw telescope,** *with blackened ivory and silver mounts, the interior of coloured parchment, tooled all over with gold designs, and the outer sharkskin case elaborately covered with raised silver pique work of the finest description; in perfect condition except for 1 lense, and probably one of the finest antique astronomical instruments extant; from the old Burwood Park Collection, Hersham, Walton-on-Thames*

UNIQUE COLLECTION OF SAVAGE AND EASTERN QUAINT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Africa.

291A Four African flutes, with localities
292A Rukuba flute with horn extension, and a ditto call whistle
293 Uganda hour-glass shaped drum
294 Uganda guitar 211677
295 Two very rare East African small drums, Lango tribe
296 Ancholi war trumpet of a Sitatunga horn
297 Series of call whistles, used by forest tribes
298 Series of rattles, used chiefly in ceremonial dancing
299 Series of bells of iron, including specimens of the Poro Dance Crotals of the Sherbro
300 Haussa fiddle, and a Congo bamboo instrument (rare)
301 Two Congo ivory war horns, one from Panga Falls
302 Ivory trumpet, from the Dor Tribe, Upper Nile 211680
303 Bari war trumpet, with wicker work at end, rare 211681
304 Congo wood trumpet with double ends, very rare
305 Belgian Congo wood trumpet, constructed in 2 halves like New Zealand instruments are made 211682
306 North Nigerian curious instrument, a wood cylinder in which a wire is stretched, rare
307 Very fine Bipendé call whistle of a chief, carved head at end 211683
308 A piano, with bamboo keys, with resonator made of a human skull, Babaugi tribe of the Belgian Congo
309 A ditto with iron keys, with a gourd resonator from the Lobale tribe, Zambesi
310 Very fine Manica carved piano 211684
311 Barotze, caffre (Sanza) and Mashona (?) pianos
312 Piano from the Seychelle Arch., with gourd resonator (very scarce), and a small French Congo piano, of quaint construction
313 Bateke wood signalling drum
314 Congo wood signalling drum, with 2 heads each end (Azandeh) 211405
315 Congo harp, and a wood dog bell
316 Old Calabar rattle, used at funerals

317 Medicine man's bell, on handle, and a double bell with wood handle

318 Curious Somali carved wood instrument, and a Bushongo horn trumpet

319 Pair of old iron double cymbals, called *Karkaba*. from Morocco

320 Rare hip bell, worn by the Akikuyu dancers at the imitation ceremonies, Kenya Colony

321 Ashanti double piano, with bamboo keys, on a carved board

Asia.

322 Tibet telescopic metal trumpet

323 Tibetian flageolet, and a double human skull ~~drum~~

324 Tibetian metal trumpet with monster's head, and a human bone nose flute

325 Double drum painted with skulls, and a small pair of Temple cymbals

326 Very rare Maharatta iron kettle drum, damascened with gold

327 Pair Korean thin brass sliding trumpets, used by heralds

328 Indian village brass horn, blown only when cholera is rife as a warning to other villages, decorated in colours

329 Rare Indian stringed instrument and bow (the body is carved)

330 Pair of Travancore wood clappers, in the form of fish, and a pair of wood ditto, from Borneo (Chinese origin)

331 Two Chinese stringed instruments

332 Finely made small Koto harp from Japan, mounts of ivory and silver, in original wrapping and outer case

333 Siamese mouth-organ, very scarce

334 Philippine stringed instrument, and another showing European influence

335 Sumatra stringed instrument, and a ditto bamboo bell

336 Japan brass trumpet (Chinese influence), and a Battak flageolet

337 Very rare East Indies stringed instrument, with figure on top

338 Four Eastern flutes, some with localities

339 Javan bamboo *ankling* and Chinese double whistle tied to pigeons' tails

340 Burmese flageolet, and a ditto black horn trumpet

bells, on hide collar, and a hand bell
sacred couch shell trumpet, and a snake
s pipes

Europe.

n pitch pipe
umpet, of wood bound with bark
ntury English double flageolet, silver keys and
ounts, very rare
te and keyed instrument, one with silver keys,
ve ivory mounts
n of black arnee buffalo horn, with sliding brass
iece, and an old crocus wood flageolet
prehistoric bronze hunting horn, found in peat
nanway, Co. Cork, from the collection of Robert

Oceanic.

of a New Guinea drum, and a small drum with
kin top
ea triton shell war trumpet
drum lalis
shell trumpets, used by boys only
bamboo nose flute, rare, with verses of a native
urnt on
and bone whistle
land, New Hebrides, and bamboo flute
ain and New Guinea bamboo Jews harps, and a
rer
s of pan pipes, from New Guinea, New Hebrides
lomon

America.

umpet of wood, decorated with cane and quills,
all whistles of bone and a call whistle of wood,
American Indian
Columbian decoy trumpet of wood, used in Moose
ng
y wood stringed instrument

359
360 Bamboo stringed instrument, made of palm rib, engraved with animals, etc., from South America
361 Sioux love flute

bells, on hide collar, and a hand bell
sacred couch shell trumpet, and a snake pipes

Europe.

pitch pipe
mpet, of wood bound with bark
ntury English double flageolet, silver keys and unts, very rare
te and keyed instrument, one with silver keys, e ivory mounts
n of black arnee buffalo horn, with sliding brass ece, and an old crocus wood flageolet
prehistoric bronze hunting horn, found in peat at Dunmanway, Co. Cork, from the collection of Robert Day

Oceanic.

349 Rare type of a New Guinea drum, and a small drum with lizard skin top
350 New Guinea triton shell war trumpet
351 Fiji wood drum lalis
352 Two Fiji shell trumpets, used by boys only
353 Samoan bamboo nose flute, rare, with verses of a native song burnt on
353A New Zealand bone whistle
354 Tanna Island, New Hebrides, and bamboo flute
355 New Britain and New Guinea bamboo Jews harps, and a *bull roarer*
355A Three sets of pan pipes, from New Guinea, New Hebrides and Solomon

America.

356 Brazil trumpet of wood, decorated with cane and quills, rare
357 Four small whistles of bone and a call whistle of wood, South American Indian
358 British Columbian decoy trumpet of wood, used in Moose hunting
359 Paraguay wood stringed instrument
360 Bamboo stringed instrument, made of palm rib, engraved with animals, etc., from South America
361 Sioux love flute

362 Eskimo wood instrument, having deep grooves over which the attached piece of wood is rubbed

363 Remarkably large Congo ivory war horn, brought to England by H. M. Stanley in 1889

---

364 Twenty old Ashanti gold weights, in the form of animals, and other objects, also 5 of them are figures of men

365 Twenty-two true gold weights, many very ancient and each is different

366 New Guinea ceremonial mask

367 Three old stone-headed clubs from New Guinea

368 A very fine specimen of a chief's club, with a star-shaped head, from the Riga district of British New Guinea

369 New Guinea working adze, with hard stone blade in wood haft

370 A mourning coat worn by the widows of a chief on his death, a very rare specimen, from the Oro Bay district of N.E. New Guinea

371 Mourning armlets, necklet, and tusk ornament, etc., worn with lot 370

372 Curious European dagger with hinged sides to blade, used when open to catch opponent's sword and disarm him; used in the left hand; the three portions can be opened at will with a lever, a very rare specimen

FETISHES, &c., FROM WEST AFRICA.

373 Five carved wood fetish birds and animals

374 Four ditto

375 A well-carved chief's wooden stool (Congo)

376 Two carved wooden bowls and carved spoon

377 Three native wood carvings (Queensland)

378 Two carved and black coloured figures

379 A curious fetish

380 *Fine old and rare carved wood stool* (*Nigeria*)

381 Carved wood gorilla fetish

382 Carved and coloured wood fetish

383 Another ditto

384 A carved wood fetish, coloured white

385 Three fetishes: Animal, figure, bird

386 Carved wood fetish, with bowl in front

387 Two male fetish figures

388 Three other ditto

389 *Large and very rare carved wood female fetish, from River Gambia, 4ft. high*

390 *Feather fan ; this was in the hand of the King of Benin when he was taken prisoner and given by him to the naval officer who had charge of him (authenticated)*

391 *Fine old and rare carved and coloured wood mask, from Benin*

392 *Small and beautifully carved fetish figure pipe, one piece including stem*

393 Small Benin bronze figure

394 Ditto

395 Ditto

396 Ditto

397 *Fine brass vessel, with lid, in shape of bird*

398 Two brass figures, on stand

399 Fine carved wood stool (Bendigo)

400 Carved wood fetish, with whistle

401 Large bundle Congo bows and arrows, some rare types

402 Two fine Congo shields

403 Two fine Congo iron axes

404 Two others, different types

405 Seven small old Congo ivory war horns

406 *A Congo ivory tusk war horn, with human jaw-bone attached*

407 Two carved ivory tusks (West Africa)

408 Bead and shell belt, knife with bead-covered handle, and 2 war horns (West Africa)

409 Two hippo. harpoons and a rare elephant spear (Congo)

410 Curious native bronze group and marble carving

411 Two very fine carved wood kylins

412 Fine old brass Indian goddess

413 Koran stand, inlaid mother-o'-pearl

414 Very fine Sudanese elephant hide shield

415 Fine perfect skin of the rare giant ant eater (South America)

416 Two curious elephant bones (top penus), 4 ivory tusks, 4 fish snouts, and 3 horn sections showing abnormal cavities through disease

417 Yak tail and 2 other whisks and native musical instrument

418 Two old leather buckets, 1796, and a ditto mug

419 Antique quill and ivory box, fitted Japanese carved wood figure

420 Finely carved antique wood vase
421 A Chinese carved wooden gong
422 Four Congo knives, quiver arrows, club, and bundle rare assegais
423 Three antique Irish pike heads
424 *Very fine Abyssinian circular hide chief's shield, with silver bosses, etc.*
425 *Two small bundles of very rare native bows and arrows*
426 *Two large and very fine embossed Persian bowls, silvered on copper*
427 *Valuable old blue and white Chinese jar,* 19*in. high*
428 Fine embossed brass tray
429 A ditto, pierced copper
430 Four Siamese silver groups, in frame, representing a legend
431 Seven ditto paintings, depicting native customs, etc.
432 Japanese shrine and bronze pagoda
433 Six Indian swords
434 Five Indian tulwars and 3 katars
435 Four Burmese swords
436 Persian sword, in sheath, ivory handled dagger, and Java kriss
437 Box various curios
438 Curious iron mask
439 Native water bottle, 2 others, and a bowl
440 Three Japanese spears and 3 swords
441 Piece old embroidery, 2 Masonic aprons and 4 boxes Chinese embroideries, etc.
442 Tray of shells, case starfish, and 2 cases bird skulls
443 Sand picture bottle, grinder, snuff-box, bowl, bone scraper, and ivory needles and charms
444 Curious rattle in shape of large bow, with iron links, discs, etc. This was used by a noted witch doctor in the Niam Niam district of West Africa, information obtained by owner
445 Ten rare specimens Polynesian barbed and other spears
446 Large bundle ditto, and another of New Guinea arrows
447 Large bundle of arrows, from various South Pacific Islands
448 *Small finely carved New Zealand feather box*
449 Whale's body bone, stay bust and an old wood toddy spoon

ORIENTAL MSS., PAINTINGS, AND CURIOS.

451 Persian MS., ancient traditions, stories of Paradise, and legends, etc., written on 811 pages, 17th Century

452 Antique Arabic MS., written in Egyptian style, dealing with ancient sciences, astronomy, etc., Cashmere binding

453 Persian MS., extracts of historical and scientific documents, formulæ, etc., from Thos. Marriott's collection

454 Arabic MS., Islamic encyclopædia of curious things of the world, etc., with a description of the contents by Prof. Thos. Marriott

455 Persian MS., collection of stories, ancient battles, victories, heroes, etc., fine caligraphy, written within gold rules

456 Persian MS., dealing with the miracles and battles of Mohammed and his successors, etc., probably 14th Century

457 Arabic MS., 16 pages of spells for the cure of madness, fevers, etc., also diagrams of charms, etc., and another, astronomical tables, etc.

458 Arabic MS., dealing with the law of clean and unclean things, uses of water, and its value, etc.

459 Arabic MS., without beginning, dealing with Islamic sciences and exorcism, etc., and another, ancient traditions and legends, very curious

460 Persian MS., eulogies and panegyrical pieces on Ancient Indian and Persian rulers, heroes and benefactors, written in pure gold, with fine title-page, 4 impressions of Indian Kings on the first page

461 Indo-Persian MSS., 3 vols., dealing with Hindu gods and religious castes, each with 1 miniature painting, in colours and gold

462 Indian MS., love stories and sex relations, etc., with 1 miniature

463 Indian drawing—A Hindu coquetry, a fine classical work

464 Two early Indian classical drawings of ladies, etc.

465 The god of Mammon, surrounded with gold, and with a gold mace killing its victim ; from a royal album

466 A rich man decked with richest jewelleries worshipping the god of the world, while a furious animal is attacking the Genisha, greatest Hindu deity ; a unique drawing

467 Devils descending to fight with men, and a magician with his demoniac followers offering presents to their chief, with fine border and Sanskrit description on the back

468 An Indian physician making a mixture of tonic out of precious stones

469 × Fakhr-ul-Hukima, the chief physician of the Persian Court, painted by a Court painter

470 × Avicina, a famous Persian physician and author of many medical works, painted by Riza Abbasi

471 Adib'ul-Atiba, the chief of physicians, writing a prescription, drawn by a Court artist, 17th Century

472 The chief astrologer holding a book in his hand, preparing to consult the stars, etc., painted by Latif, a Court artist, 17th Century

473 Aghai Anderuni, the chief or grand eunuch of the early Shahs of Persia, forbidding even a pet bird to enter into the royal harem; beautifully painted, with full description

474 Three Indian paintings—Magicians, rulers, etc.

475 A set of 4 Indian paintings—Feasting scenes, hunting scenes, etc., papier mâché

476 × Four Persian paintings—A hero carried by a devil, etc.

477 A Persian magician, or philosopher, instructing his followers, and another, a physician listening to a mad officer; from an album

478 A prophet, with halo, healing or raising a dead in a mosque; a Hindu goddess seated in a flower, and 3 other prophets and religious tablet, papier mâché

479 Five charm tablets, and early magical Persian figures, unframed; and 32 charms, worn by Mohammedans, in gold and silver brocade

ORIENTAL MSS., PAINTINGS, &c.

480 Persian MS., ancient legends, stories of demons and magical subjects, written within gold rules, with 3 miniatures of demons, and a beautiful title-page, in excellent state

481 Indian MS., stories of Hindu gods and goddesses, their miracles and battles, with 12 miniatures, probably a unique MS.

482 Persian MS., short biographies of ancient kings, heroes, magicians, philosophers, etc., with illuminated title-page

483 Ditto, a short treatise on justice and good management, written by Mohammed Umjudeyeh, King of Lucknow; this is a unique calligraphy in the autograph of an Indian King, finely illuminated

484 Arabic MS., 2 treatises, 1 about dreams and their interpretation, and the other on lawful magic as recommended by the prophet Mohammed in the Koran, written on silk paper, probably 14th Century, in cashmere binding

485 Two illuminated Arabic documents, bearing signatures and impressions of the seals of officials, and a collection of 22 Mohammedan charms against the evil eye and diseases

486 Two Arabic MSS., one a mystical work translated from Latin; and another on the mystical value of certain letters of alphabet, and a medical MS., 32 lectures, finely written; a Greek book of hygiene and astronomy, and an Assyrian charm tablet against diseases, with descriptive formulæ

487 Voet's collection of ancient laws: Cases of famous tragedies, murders, etc., of all nations, 1726, in 2 vols., dedicated to William III., King of Britain, France and Hiberniae; History of the Turks, and their wars, victories, etc., with portraits of famous Sultans and their astrological characters, etc., by Sir P. Rycut, 1700, very important and rare

488 Indian MS., praises of ancient heroes, famous lovers, martyrs, with gold decorations; and another, legends and miracles performed by Mohammed and his Successors, finely illuminated

489 Persian MS. collection of medical prescriptions, and interpretation of dreams; another, treatises on ancient Arabian sciences; ditto, treating of ancient civilization, its religions, laws, and the worship of men's dead ancestors, with one finely illuminated title-page in gold

490 Persian MS., history of ancient kings, prophets, magicians, physicians, warriors, fire-worshippers and rites of Aryan races, with one curious miniature and one decorated title-page, in gold and colours ; and Indian MS., stories of Indian gods and goddesses, miracles, wars, victories, etc., with one painted title-page

491 Arabic MS., collection of incantations, and texts of Koran used as amulets or talismans ; and three charm tablets written in caligraphy, against the evil eye, etc., and an Indian magical performance (?), very curious, but finely painted

492 A Persian king fighting with the Chief of Demons, papier mâché work, and another, a magician ; Mohammed seated in paradise, and two of his companions outside blowing a huge trumpet, calling the faithful to follow him, very curious and rare ; Persian ladies in a harem ; another, a charm tablet for gaining the affections of lovers ; and an Indian magician, unfinished

493 An Italian medical MS., with numerous prescriptions ; 2 old English historical MSS., in various hands ; antique printed work, by Caxton (?) ; and a unique English MS., Parish boundaries of Norfolk and Thetford

494 An alms plate, engraved with the inscription : " The more thou givest for the charity the more thou shalt receive," and damascened with gold ; and a ram's horn blown by Mullahs at the mosque at religious services (both are exceedingly rare) ; an ancient mosque lamp, bronze, engraved with arabesque design, very rare ; and an Assyrian urn or vase, copper, with raised figures of animals and inscriptions

495 A large mouth of an ancient brazen war-trumpet, inlaid with silver, and engraved with Mohammedan War Cry : " O Allah ! O Allah ! Help ! Help ! " (no other specimen known in this country)

496 A religious or magical bowl, brass, engraved with magical and signs of Zodiac in medallions round the rim, and another engraved with Cufic incantations ; 2 magical bowls, outsides and insides engraved with prayers and signs of Zodiac (the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing or preventing diseases, etc.), very rare

497 A complete set of ancient Persian cuirass, steel, engraved with bands of Koranic inscriptions for protection, and inlaid with gold, a similar set is in the Wallace collection

498 A jewel box, lacquer work, painted with figures of ancient sages, warriors, physicians and kings, on gold ground

499 Politico-Ecclesiastici: History and legendary accounts of early religions of Greece, Rome, Hindus, etc., and their beliefs, etc., and 4 antique documents from a famous library

500 Three religious battle-axes, used in the Feast of Muharram, antique knife, 4 kuturs, 2 bronze deities, and 2 magical or ceremonial spoons

501 Four antique Persian cups, 2 silver inlaid powder-flasks and 3 bangles; also antique tiles with inscriptions, in 4 frames

502 Arabic MS., religious teachings; ditto, wise sayings and legends; and another, a historical MS. from Professor Marriot's collection

503 Persian MS., stories of ancient warriors, gladiators, physicians, lovers, etc., with an illuminated title-page in gold and colours

504 A Mosque plate, medicine bottle, ceremonial cup with cover, and a lamp used to be buried with the dead, and 14 antique historical and horoscopic documents

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.
Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

NATURAL HISTORY, CURIOS, &c.

511 Large wood collection with about 200 4-in. pieces, showing the bark, in 3 cases
512 Collection of 50 rocks
513 100 minerals in wooden box 21755
514 Cabinet with 4 trays containing 100 minerals 21756
515 Ditto 21757
516 Collection of shells, in wooden box 21758
517 Collection of 200 shells in trays 21759
518 Ditto 21760
519 Wooden box with tray, containing 50 minerals 21761
520 Two frames with botany and natural history specimens, named
521 Anatomical model eye and ditto foot
522 Sixteen glass-top boxes with various specimens 211395
523 Six glasses with zoological preparations in alcohol
524 A vivarium 21402-4
525 A globe (terrestrial)
526 An eye for window show

527 Three glass top cases of mimicry
528 Herbarium in deal cabinet
529 A large cross, bronze, with Christ and 2 cupids, fine pieces, 15th Century
530 Four Burmese solid brass vases, with incised decoration (good ones)
531 A very important Persian four-shields for body and 2 armlets, steel inlaid with gold, fine decorations
532 An Arabic book: The Orders of Khalife Aly, finely written, with black and red leather cover, 14th Century, very rare specimen
533 Persian book of poems, fine black leather cover, with birds and inscriptions and floral decorations, translation inside, 17th Century
534 A very rare and important Arab bronze bowl, with incised decoration, silver inlaid inscriptions, 14th to 15th Century
535 Six pieces of very fine Spanish tiles, good colours, 16th Century
536 Antique bronze Chinese figure—Baldness, on wood stand
537 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
538 Clock in form of lighthouse, made from old German bomb, engraved in Chinese figures
539 Three African ivory elephants on stands
540 Ten old pieces jewellery
541 Three old pieces jewellery
542 Old pendant, lapis pendant, and crystal pendant
543 Pair crystal earrings, pair pearl earrings, and pair mourning earrings
544 Two old silver crosses, and Italian cross
545 Set of 6 enamel buttons
546 Three old silver rattles, and silver cigar holder
547 Eight silver crosses
548 Four necklets
549 An engraved claret jug, Venetian ditto, 3 others, a Wedgwood jug, and 2 vases
550 A pair gilt eagle carved brackets (A.F.)
551 Galla shield (large)

RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

552 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obronny" gold ground

553 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed

554 Eight coloured engravings—Portraits of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesley Hanes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters; 2 ditto, uncoloured

555 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)

556 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed

557 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar

558 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cipher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown, they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and are now practically unobtainable. Large

Lot 558—*continued.*

eggs, decorated in colours, were given to ladies, large white eggs with ciphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates

559 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara

560 A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkievicz, 1850), in bronze frame

561 A Russian niello-silver case, with a view of St. Petersburg, by V. Serebrenniskaff, Moscow, 1870

562 Miniature of an Admiral, by Stevellong, in gold frame

563 A pair hand-carved water buffaloes, with rider

564 Japanese carved stone tablet

565 Early Italian iron tazza, inlaid silver and gold

566 Marble head—Buddha, on ebonized stand

566A Five Chinese green jade bowls (1 A.F.)

567 Two ditto snuff-bottles

568 Ditto vase, engraved pipe stem, ditto bell clasp, bowl, figure and ball

569 A printed Paisley pattern shawl

570 A woven ditto

571 A handsome green ground silk woven ditto

572 Sundry native Indian costumes

573 Pair of heavy brown curtains

BRIC-A-BRAC.

574 Two silk pictures, framed and glazed, and crayon drawing of Vesuvius in Eruption, dated 1820

575 Brass skeleton clock, by Cattaneo

576 Fine Bohemian centre vase

577 Liverpool jug, cut-glass hobnail jug (A.F.), and blue rimmed jug

578 Pair of cloisonné vases

579 Three pieces of Staffs. china (1 A.F.)

580 French bronze clock, and a pair of brass candlesticks

581 Fine pair of Satsuma vases, and a ditto centrepiece

582 Two Japanese china figures, and Imari plate

583 Handsome pair of 25-in. Chinese vases

584 Figures under glass shade, 1 sword, and 2 bayonets
585 Fine Bohemian centre vase, and 2 ditto pieces
586 Needlework screen, old Paisley sunshade, and an Italian blotter
587 Two miniatures on ivory (Lady Hamilton and Mary Queen of Scots)
588 Sheffield-plated dish, and a ditto tea caddy
589 Two Bohemian vases, and Dresden jug (A.F.)
590 Fine Bohemian bottle
591 Tortoise-shell rickshaw, snuff-box, Mosaic box, silver-mounted scent-bottle, jade bottle, and another
592 Mahogany letter-box, carved wood inlaid tray, and a carved Indian wagon
593 Bronze figure of mountain climber, Sheffield plate, lacquer blotter, paper-knife, and papier mâché figure, used as powder box
594 Plated tobacco jar, box of chessmen, 2 pieces of beadwork, print of Old Hackney, framed and glazed, and other pieces
595 Five Chinese jars, 5 glasses (various), salt-cellar, and a decanter
596 Mahogany butler's tray and stand
597 Two scent-bottles, 2 tumblers, and a spirit bottle
598 Carved ivory pagoda, complete with carved wood stand, 12in. high
599 Ditto
600 Twelve carved ivory netsuki
601 A celadon stand, represents an animal running (Ming)
602 Pair ormolu-mounted Sèvres vases
603 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of Alexander Pope, vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton
604 Pair of Chinese paintings on glass (A.F.)
604A Scrap-book, with Baxter licensee prints, and sampler
605 Old English needlework sampler, 2 Paisley shawls (A.F.), Indian red-ground drapery, and yellow-ground ditto
605A Portrait of a Rabbi, by Joachim Sandrart
606 A well-modelled Japanese bronze figure of woman and dog
607 A ditto of an old man
608 An important Chinese vase and stand
609 An old Satsuma vase, and a blue mazarine ditto (A.F.)

610 Antique Dutch milk-pail
611 Pair Royal Worcester vases, and another, perforated
612 Pair Limoges vases
613 Four pieces of silk embroidery
614 A Cashmere Paisley shawl
615 Oriental embroidered curtain, and piece of Indian mirror embroidered hanging
616 Lady's fancy shawl (Oriental pattern)
617 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet-lined medal case, and blue Bristol glass rolling-pin
618 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, ruby glass paper-weight, Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass cruet tray, and a papier mâché ditto, with brush
619 Folding seat, musical instrument, old pistol, counting frame, and 2 old native drums
620 Pair of Augsburg figures, and 2 ditto animal figures
621 Twenty-two pieces of Oriental cups and saucers
622 *A rare early Greek bronze lamp, of fine form*
623 A Chinese pipe, with bowl, in cloisonné enamel
624 Pair of majolica ornaments
625 Blue and white dish, Leeds cream shell pair of painted panels, bowls, and plate (broken), and 3 old condiment jars
626 Piece jade, in form of vase
627 A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated in mother-of-pearl and ivory carvings, 42in. by 25in.
628 Two coco de mer, polished and mounted, as caddies
629 A large shaped copper box, and 2 other brass ditto
630 Bundle native spears
631 Cashmere Temple ornaments, in form of copper birds, and a Persian beggar's bowl, made from coco de mer
632 Pair of flintlock pistols and 5 gun locks, in tea caddy (A.F.)
633 Small bronze cannon, and 4 brass bells
634 Two pairs antique brass candlesticks
635 Two brass clock dials, brass skillet, set of weights, old brass candlesticks, and 2 brass ornaments
636 Pewter hot-water jug, and 2 antique funnels
637 Old English iron knocker, 2 pairs of tongs, hunting knife and powder flask, 2 other pieces, and brass pot hanger

638 Ebony elephant, skin bag with metal mounts, ivory-handled knife, metal figure, and 3 other pieces
639 Thirteen model engine wheels and sundry motor cycle fittings
640 Antique 5-light bronze hanging candelabra
641 Set of 3 pewter dish covers
642 A George III. china teapot, sugar and milk, and pair of glass vases
643 Fine Empire vase with panel decorations, and 2 others with gold and flower ditto (A.F.)
644 Tibetan brass teapot, Russian brass icon, bronze medallion, framed, and bronze plaque, in frame
645 Old English cheese-top box, rosewood and brass desk, and antique teak box
646 Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand
647 A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases, ormolu mounted
648 An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors
649 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
650 A Kelim rug
651 A Persian shawl
652 Model 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
653 A pair of ivory-handled carvers, in case
654 A Sheffield-plated sauce tureen, gravy boat and tankard
655 A venison dish and cover
656 Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand
657 Pair of drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet (A.F.)

SILVER AND SILVER PLATE, JEWELLERY, &c.

658 An oak frame tantalus of 3 hobnail cut-glass bottles and stoppers
659 A mercer and embossed brass salver
660 An electro-plated coffee service of 3 pieces, by Walker & Hall, Sheffield
661 A ditto
662 An afternoon tea set in electro-plate, consisting of teapot, sugar basin and cream jug, on salver
663 An electro-plated revolving top breakfast dish

664 Two silver fern pots
665 Ten silver and other trinkets
666 A plated ladle, a gravy spoon, and a ivory-handled cheese scoop
667 Four bangles and a bracelet, in case, and an ivory silver-handled paper knife
668 An antique silver belt
669 Amberite necklace of 25 large oval beads
670 Small silver carriage clock, ditto matchbox holder, cigarette case and pocket flask, and pair of ivory-mounted antique opera glasses (A.F.)
671 A needlework lace panel, 2 brass ornaments and silver and copper coins
672 Pair of antique snuffers, pair grape scissors, and 6 fish knives
673 A diamond and opal half-hoop 18-carat gold ring, and 2 gold-mounted cameos
674 A lady's gold cigarette case
675 *A gold-mounted ivory walking stick, fine specimen*
676 Very fine emerald, sapphire and pearl pendant
677 Antique silver watch and 6 others
678 First-class cut-glass metal-mounted wine jug
679 A Masonic case, including 2 aprons and sashes
680 Pair of handsomely carved Chinese ivory spill vases, and a ditto lady's card case

FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, &c.

681 A Jacobean oak writing desk, panelled sides and front, and drawers inside
682 Jacobean oak spice box, and mahogany small chest, with drawers
683 A Georgian mahogany table with 2 flaps, rule joints and turned legs
684 Queen Anne walnut mirror
685 Small mahogany coffee table, on tripod stand
686 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
687 Oil painting—Duke of Wellington, in gilt frame
688 Antique Dutch ditto, on panel, and 1 other
689 Croquis Militaires, by A. de Neuville

690 Cassell's History of England, 8 vols. bound, and Living Animals and Races of Mankind a bundle
691 Bundle of books (various)
692 Two books on ancient armour
693 Coloured prints, viz., 4 racing, 4 Napoleon, 2 hunting, and 1 coaching
694 Sixty old coloured and other prints
695 Two fine etchings, by Walmer, 8 silhouettes, and 2 engravings
696 Four old paintings—Religious subjects
697 Sporting print, and 9 other prints, paintings, etc., and portfolio
698 Portfolio of old prints, engravings, etc., and another
699 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco binding
700 Malone's Shakespeare, in 11 vols.
701 Six well-bound vols. of Parochial Sermons, by J. H. Newman, D.D.
702 *The Chymist*, engraved by F. Major, after D. Teniers, framed and glazed

ALCHEMY, MEDICINE, VACCINATION, ILLUMINATED MSS., &c.

703 Agrippa, The Vanity of Arts and Sciences, with portrait, 1676, on Alchemy, Cabalists, Necromancy, Witchcraft, etc.
704 Bacon (Roger), Le Miroir d'Alquemie, 1557, very scarce
705 Gaule (John) The Mag-astro-Mancer, or the Magicall-Astrological-Diviner, Posed and Puzzled, 1652
706 Nostrodamus, Les Propheties de M. Michel Nostrodamus, Medicin du Charles IX., woodcut on title, 1568, Earl de Grey's bookplate
707 Penotus (B), The Alchymists Enchiridion, englished by B. P. Philalethes, with early signature on title, 1692, extremely rare
708 Webster (John), Metallographia, as also of the Philosophers' Gold, their Mercury, the liquor Alkahest, Aurum Potabile and such like, 1671

709 Daffy (Anthony), Daffy's Original and Famous Elixir Salutis, with Daffy's seal in red wax on title, 1693, very rare, not in the British Museum or Surgeon-General's Library Catalogue

710 Stubbe (H.), The Lord Bacon's Relation of Sweating Sickness, with a defence of Phlebotomy in the Plague and Small Pox, also Adder Bites, 1671, not in Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual

711 An Elegy on the Death of Doctor O'Brien, and 51 other old ballads, all with woodcuts

712 *Ficino (Marsilo), Contro alla Peste,* 1576, *bound for De Thou with the arms of Sir Kenelm Digby stamped in gilt on sides, and his monogram in four panels of the back, MSS. ex-libris on title, on rare Remidies for the Plague*

713 Albinus, Explicatio Tabularum Anatomicarum Bartholomaei Eustachii, Anatomici Summi, 1744, with numerous plates

714 Alpinus, De Praesagienda Vita et Morte Aegrotanantium, 1733, with large folding engraved portrait

715 Paparella, Libri Duo de Catarrho, 1562, device on title and end, extremely rare

716 Lommius, Commentarii de Sanitate Tuenda, 1724, with interesting catalogue of medical books at end

717 First Edition, by Johanne Astruc, De Morbis Venereis libri sex, 1738

717A Julius Caesar Claudinus, The Bologna Physician on De Ingressu ad Infirmos libri duo, inquibus Medici omne, extempore Medicinam facturi, original vellum, 1627, scarce

718A A. Petit's Repport in Favour of Inoculation, 1766, a well-bound copy, bound with 2 other Medico-Legales, 1766–7

719A Rousell on Small-Pox, 1781, a scarce copy

720A Ballhorn & Stromeyer on l'Inoculation de la Vaccine, 1801, 2 folding plates in colours and MSS. notes

721A Seneaux on Vaccination and Small-Pox, 1806–9, 5 in one volume, with folding tables, and other reports bound in at end

722A Celsus, De Re Medica with plate, 1692 ; and another, by Retier, on Vaccination

723A *MSS. on vellum, Horae cum Calendario,* 324 *pps.,* 2 *full-page miniatures,* 1440

724A William Harvey, Exercitationes de Generatione Animalum, 1651

725A Adair on Diet and Regimen, and another, by Kitchiner, on Eyes and Telescopes

726A Salerno, with MSS. notes, Regimen Sanitatis Magnimi mediolanensis medici famosissimi attrebatensi episcopi directum, a 15th Century copy in Gothic Letter, woodcut printer's device and initials

718 MSS. on vellum, Precationum liber septum Psalmorum, XVI. Century, with silver clasp

719 MSS., Early German, dated 1470, 527 pps., double columns rubricated capitals, loose velvet binding

720 MSS. by Wecker, in Italian, De Secretis libri XVII. ex variis auctoribus collecti, On Secret Receipes and Chemistry, extremely rare

721 Medical Caricature, The Craft Danger, or an Uproar Among the Craftsmen at Ephesus, portraying Dr. Gregory, Dr. Hope, Dr. Barclay, Dr. Innes, and others, 1790

722 Everard Home's Observations on the Mode of Generation of the Kanguroo, 1795, with plates

723 MSS. by Professor Grube, Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, The Annelida in their Families, Genera and Species, very rare

724 MSS. in German Gothic type, old French binding, 1563

725 MSS. Treatise on Law, neatly written by Robert Callis, Sergeant-at-Law, 1630

726 MSS., Papeles de Noblesa de Dom Vicente Amat., a collection of Spanish contemporary documents on current events, 1754, and earlier dates

727 Lullus on Alchemy, Testamentum duobus libris universam artem Chymicam complectens, 1573, with folding tables and diagrams

728 D. Person, Varieties, or A Surveigh of Rare and Excellent Matters, 1635, MSS. Notes and Corrections, on Alchemy, Philosophers Stone, a rare copy

729 Sendivogius, an alchemical work; Novem Lumen Chymicum cui accessit Dialogius Mercurii, scarce

730 Maier on Alchemy, Examen fucorum pseudochymicum dedectorum, 1617, with a fine vignette on title, by De Bry

731 The rare First Edition on Alchemy, by Mercurius, with the Latin and Greek version together; Trismegistus. Ac Sapienta Divina, 1554

732 Hollerius, De Morborum Curatione. Eiusdem de Febribus, De Peste, De Remediis, De materia Chyrurgica, rare, 1565

733 Lemnius, De Miraculis Occultis Naturae, 1617–28, 4 vols. in 1

734 A Picturesque Description of North Wales, 20 coloured aquatint plates, 1823

735 Seven old military battle scenes, and a pair of stipple engravings

736 Large portfolio of engravings

737 A ditto lot

738 A ditto lot

739 Two bundles of books

740 Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718

741 Medical Dictionary, by Drs. Motherby and Willis, folio, with plates, 1791

742 Old medical vol., Sanitate Fuenda, published 1745

743 Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740

744 Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720

745 Opuscula Medica, 1727, by Dr. Drelincourt

746 Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741

747 *Medical Dictionary, in 3 folio vols., with numerous plates, the scarce first edition*, 1743

Further portion of the late C. J. Tabor's property.

748 War shield, carved and painted, New Guinea

749 Two Nigerian leather-covered bottles, 8 sandals, percussion gun, ~~and 3 sticks~~

750 Flintlock gun

751 An interesting mummy of a princess with original clothing, from an ancient Peruvian burial (these mummies are exceedingly rare and difficult to obtain)

752 An Egyptian head, and a mummied ditto under glass shade

753 Peruvian pottery vases, etc.

754 German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, and model canoe

755 *Earliest form of upright piano*, by Joseph Wachtl Wim, in walnut case (Kansitionslage Claviciterium to Piano-e-forte), with black naturals and white "sharps," rare

756 Set of 3 concert clarionets, by Butler, A-flat, E-flat, and B-flat

757 A bass clarionet

758 A clarionet (B-flat), by Hawkes, and a concert flute, in case

759 Set of surgical instruments, in brass-bound mahogany case, by Maw, Son & Thompson 211803

760 Motor mercury brake

761 Laboratory lead sink, enclosed in cupboard

762 Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company

763 Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak

764 A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company, in case

765 Twenty-three ditto glass and card slides, in box, and a 6-drawer cloth cabinet

766 Horse-shoe magnet with keeper, and pair of bar ditto, in case, 3 ivory-handled razors, and 3 others

767 Model sailing ship, in glass case

768 A large sample mosaic, framed

769 Bronze gong on oak stand (no beater) and a large kakemono, signed

770 Ten theatrical shields, breast-plate, and leg guards

771 A ceremonial spear and a wire-bound knobkerry

772 An old English earthenware jug, found in Lincolnshire

773 *An exceptionally fine bronze neck ring*, from the Gold Coast, Africa (worn by chief's wife)

774 Firemaker's pocket set, flint, steel and tinder, in purse

775 New Guinea stone adze, and New Zealand ditto

776 Six pieces Mexican antiques 211396–2040

777 Persian shield, helmet, and arm-guard

778 Two Solomon Islands paddle clubs, and a ditto, spade shaped

779 Two knives (Indian), inlaid gold

780 Three ditto (1 carved ivory handle) 211402–4

CURIOUS COLLECTION OF NATIVE HORSE ARMOUR, &c.

Another Property.

781 Ancient saracenic horse armour, plate and riveted mail, 15th Century

782 Saracenic horse chanfron of iron, bearing the arsenal mark of Mahomed II., end of the 15th Century

783 Bornu chamfron of brass, extremely large massive specimen, padded

784 Pair of very fine Tuareg brass stirrups, with leathers, 1 has a socket cast on, to rest the butt of spear in

785 A smaller pair ditto, and a Haussa spur

786 Arab stirrup inlaid silver and spur, early type

787 Extremely fine quality Japanese noble's saddle, lac. on wood, signed by the artist

788 Pair of old Japanese iron war stirrups, massive and old

789 Set of old Tibetan saddle mounts of finely pierced iron

790 Sioux Plains' Indian saddle, covered with skin ; this is the old original type, and is now extremely rare in collections

791 Arancanian Mexican horse bit, bridle, spurs and whip

792 Set of old Lapp reindeer harness of bone and leather

792A 13th century stirrup found at Gloucester, and an 18th century plated ditto

793 Collection of horsemen's whips from the Deccan, Patagonia, Maquari (very rare), S. Africa, of hippo hide, and 1 made entirely from the lace bark tree

794 106 very fine small arrow heads, from the Lepez Plains of Bolivia

795 62 small arrow heads of quartz, obsidian and other coloured stones, extra finely worked

796 Fine ancient Mexican pottery mask, Zapotec

797 *Aztec deity carved in pale green stone (jaduta) base broken off, the figure is wearing an elaborate head-dress*

798 Ancient aztec finely worked stone sacrificial knife

799 Collection of 10 very rare Inca gods, cast in base silver

800 Large sacred carved elephant tusk, taken from an Ibo sacrificial altar, from the interior near to Benin, West Africa

801 Congo chief's dress, charms and necklet, a complete set, taken from a Bushongo chief
802 Collection of very fine Belgian Congo arrows
803 Collection of East African quivers and arrows
804 Large collection of West African ditto
805 Very scarce Bosjesman bark quiver and specimen arrows, formerly used by the Bushmen of South Africa
806 Bushman digging stick with stone weight, South Africa
807 Bushman shell ornament, Hottentot bead dress and knife and head pillow
808 Collection of East and West African bows
809 Collection of East and West African spears
810 Upper Nile charm horn, and a wood bell
811 Box of sundry curios, mostly African
812 Lagos funeral mask
813 New Zealand chief's staff, completely carved all over
814 Four New Zealand paddles, 2 are carved
815 Maori chief's jade adze (Toki), mounted in carved whalebone handle with mask at end
816 Large bundle of South Sea spears
817 Collection of Solomon, New Hebrides and New Guinea arrows
818 Five curious carved New Guinea charms
819 Six South Sea daggers, with obsidian blades
820 Four Papuan stone-headed clubs
821 German New Guinea stone axe
822 New Zealand chief's stone war axe, large, and beautifully worked
823 Two others, smaller and 1 damaged
824 Whalebone-handled dagger, with sting ray point, from Hawaii
825 State club of carved black wood, from the Marquesas Islands, and a war club, from Astrolabi Bay, German New Guinea
826 Four very old Tonga head-rests
827 New Guinea jaw bone armlet (a head hunters' trophy), and a bamboo decapitating knife
828 Collection of old whaler's harpoons
829 Two hunting harpoons, and 3 fishing harpoon arrows (Congo)
830 Eskimo harpoon arrow, Audaman ditto, and a New Guinea fishing arrow

831 Borneo fishing spear, and a large New Guinea fishing spear
832 Two books with illustrations of ethnographical specimens
833 Curious sacred stone from interior of West Africa
834 Large stone axe, from Burmah and a Carib ditto
835 A chief's 2 silver-mounted spears from Burmah
836 Four others, these spears are very scarce
837 Very early Mongolian bronze weapon, inlaid silver
838 Eastern water bottle, made from an elephant's bladder
839 Old flintlock blunderbuss with barrel inscribed, "*Long Live King George*"
840 Another, very fine specimen with inscription on mouth, *Happy is he that escapes me*
841 Another, but without spring bayonet, inscribed *Fly or die*
842 Early curious breech-loading gun
843 Flint tinder box of brass, with candlestick at side
844 A small ditto, and an old iron candlestick, hanging ditto
845 Series of various pocket tinder lighters, some very scarce
846 A bark robe, covered with curious symbols and hieroglyphics
847 *Unique Indian mutiny relic, the regimental colour of the 14th Native Infantry, the first to mutiny at Cawnpore, kept by them until we recaptured it at Lucknow, with original signed label and other papers*
848 Old native feather cloak or cape
849 Four curious savage shields of wood, covered with wicker cane
850 Mask on cane frame, painted
851 Eight native feather head-dresses
852 Unique hauberk or war coat of a Haussa chief, inside is covered with leather charms and the outer surface is written all over with talismans to protect the wearer, also sword with a very old European blade, bearing the running wolf mark of the Solingen armourers of the 15th Century

END OF SALE.

Sale Lib. 18/19 Sept. 1928 Sum. 20. 26. 369. 18 6

SALE No. 14,340.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

CURIOS

from all parts of the World

INCLUDING

Carved Ivories, Bronzes, Pottery and Porcelain from China, India, Persia and Japan, Silver, Sheffield and Old English Plate, Samplers, Lacquer, China and Glass, Snuff Boxes, Miniatures, English and Continental China, Orrery Clock, Antique Medicine Cabinet and other Furniture, including early Piano, Speculative Oil Paintings, Engravings and Prints, Tapestries, Ethnographical Collections from New Zealand, Egypt, Italy, Spain, Africa, etc.

ALSO

A unique Antique 5-draw Telescope and other curious and rare old Instruments, Benin and other Bronzes, Fetish Wooden and Ivory Idols, Persian MS. and Mediæval Books and Weapons of all descriptions.

cleared.
SEP 29 1928
WA/4MN/
121/21/
549/3

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 18th & 19th, 1928,

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

at their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**
Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone: GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams: AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER F. Webb.

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 18th — 19th Sept. 1925

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
266B	9	15	·
269	3	3	·
273	4	·	·
277	2	15	·
280	1	15	·
283	25	·	·
289	4	·	·
292A	3	3	·
293	2	12	6
298	3	7	6
299	3	3	·
300	3	12	6
308	5	5	·
307	3	·	·
313	4	4	·
315	2	15	·
316A	2	·	·
321	3	10	·
325	3	·	·
326	3	10	·
329	3	15	·
331	2	·	·
335	3	5	·
336	3	·	·
340	2	2	·
345	3	17	6
353A	5	15	·
354	3	7	6
356	4	10	·
361	4	17	6
365	2	8	·
367	3	12	6
C/F.	136	·	6

Lot	Amount £	s.	
B/F.	136	·	6
370	2	17	6
377	3	10	·
378	2	10	·
382	3	10	·
397	4	·	·
399	6	5	·
405	4	·	·
410	2	10	·
414	3	10	·
416	4	·	·
428	1	10	·
429	1	15	·
436	2	2	·
437	1	4	·
440	1	5	·
443	2	10	·
444	6	10	·
449	3	3	·
449A	4	10	·
454	2	12	·
456	1	12	·
457	3	12	·
479	2	12	·
480	3	12	·
485	3	5	·
489	3	3	
490	3	12	·
491	3	12	·
496	2	12	·
499	1	10	·
502	2	·	·
First day	£ 230	19	·

BUYER F. Webb

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 18-19 Sept. 1928

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
719A	4	10	·
720A	4	10	·
723A	5	·	·
726A	19	·	·
736	2	15	·
741	1	6	·
751	10	·	·
774		9	·
777	1	17	6
785	3	·	·
791	3	10	·
792	4	5	·
797	8	15	·
800	7	15	·
801	5	2	6
806	4	12	6
807	2	12	6
809	1	17	6
812	2	7	6
813	7	10	·
816	2	2	·
823	5	5	·
828	2	15	·
835	5	15	·
842	3	15	·
845	1	12	6
850	4	·	·
852	13	·	·
Second day	£ 138	19	6

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
First day	230	19	·
Second "	138	19	6
Total	369	18	6

Stv. Mu. 2

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot	
1	A carved cameo shell
2	An ivory net, with fish and 4 fishermen, on a carved ebony stand
3	A smaller ditto
4	A carved wooden fisherman, with a net
5	A silver-mounted very fine carved bowl
6	Ivory and tortoise-shell box, mounted with 2 hand-painted pictures
7	An ormolu clock, in working order, with a glass shade
8	A model of a dog, inlaid brass vase, and 3 other articles

9 A bronze figure on a marble stand, and a brass figure, with flowers
10 A brass Chinese figure, and 3 other articles
11 Two bronze vases, and 2 animals
12 A copper plaque, fitted in a plush frame, and an oval silver chased on copper plaque
13 A circular enamel tray and a pottery plaque
14 A silver-mounted bottle, 2 silver-mounted ash trays, 2 small silver boxes, and 8 other articles (various)
15 An old silver-mounted bottle, and other articles (various)
16 A pair ivory opera glasses, and a pair ditto field glasses
17 An old hand-painted plate, framed and glazed
18 A silver card box and an old glass casket
19 A silver christening cup and tray, silver-mounted bottle, in case, and a carriage clock, fixed in a morocco case
20 A silver-plated inkstand, and a plated dish and lining
21 A pair Sheffield-plated candelabras, with oval bases, on black stands, fitted for electric light
22 Two plated flower bowls and a soup tureen with cover
23 A pair laced figures and a smaller ditto
24 A blue glass bowl and jug, pair small vases, and a liqueur glass
25 A small china group and a pair figures
26 A silver-plated wine jug, a plated teapot and 4 egg cups, on a stand
27 An old china flower bowl, and 15 small china articles
28 A celery bowl, 10 china articles, and a spoon and fork, mounted with ivory handles
29 An old glass flower vase, an ormolu stand, and 2 flower bowls
30 A cup with 2 handles, and 10 other articles
31 Two silver-mounted swords, with finely carved ivory handles, from a Russian museum
32 A presentation shovel, mounted with ebony, and ivory handle, in a case
33 Two old English swords, mounted in silver and ivory handles
34 Two ditto, 1 mounted with a silver scabbard
35 A cornet, in case
36 A barometer in an oak case
37 A mandoline
38 Eighteen old pottery small heads and others

39 Four carved wooden figures
40 Five ditto (assorted)
41 An old painted on a skin shield, painted wooden cover, and 2 clubs
42 A papier-mâché mirror, inkstand and blotter, and a silver-mounted tortoise-shell paper knife
43 Nine black pictures, framed and glazed, and 3 other articles
44 Two pewter sauce-boats, fitted with trays, and 2 pewter candlesticks
45 A skeleton head and 9 other articles
46 An ivory bottle figure, and a china bottle
47 A pair ivory field glasses, and a ditto, in leather case
48 A silver-plated pin tray, silver-mounted butterfly, and 2 miniatures, framed and glazed
49 A pair of Sheffield-plated candlesticks and other articles (various)
50 A massive 5-light butter lamp, with bird surmount, 3ft.
51 A ditto, in 5 sections, 30in.
52 Three ivory tusks (2 on skull), and 4 Japanese seals
53 Ten antique copper and brass powder flasks
54 Old percussion walking stick gun
55 Fine old German helmet, with brass badge of 26th Regt. of Uhlans
56 Old crimping machine, in good order, by Clark
57 Two old bandage winders, and 2 old watchman's rattles
58 Fine silhouette—The Cunliffe Family
59 Two old lead tobacco boxes (1 very fine)
60 Chinese chopsticks and knife, in shagreen case, a leather and cane-covered Eastern drinking vessel, and earthenware cup
61 Chinese cash sword, and another old Chinese sword, in shagreen scabbard
62 Beaver hat, *circa* 1815
63 Exceptionally fine old large Bristol glass pipe
64 Old coloured print in maple frame—Eminent Men
65 Large boar's head, mounted on shield
66 Early flintlock pistol with dagger, by Hall, Birmingham
67 Old wooden case drawing instruments, 2 old tobacco boxes, and Eastern praying wheel
68 Two old coloured prints—Faith and Hope, 1902, framed; engraving of Mrs. Siddons, and early coloured cartoon

69 Alabaster and ormolu inkstand, formerly the property of King Edward, when Prince of Wales, by Howell & James

70 Very fine lacquer tea caddy, with pewter linings

71 Old map of London, time chart of the World, and coloured print exhibition

72 Three fine old coloured sporting prints—Tom Moody

73 George III. marriage token, Charles I. ditto, and Voltaire medal

74 Charles I. medal, St. George ditto, Victoria ditto, and old Naval ditto

75 Georgian peep-show box, and quaint 18th Century iron figure

76 Two old English spurs, and 2 Cromwellian candlesticks

77 Two curious early Staffordshire Toby jugs

78 Chinese pipe with fine carved wooden holder

79 A collection of 50 old play-bills (framed)

80 Set of old weights, Chinese seal, antique silver pipe, stop and corkscrew

81 Four early children's books

82 Two fine enamel plaques, on copper, Queen Elizabeth and Sir Walter Raleigh

83 Antique silver spectacles, in tortoise-shell case, old ophthalmic instrument, tortoise-shell perspective glass, and part antique kaleidoscope

84 Antique American striking bracket clock

85 Antique microscope and fittings, in mahogany case

86 Two needlework samplers—Susan Love, 1817 (Mary Finch, undated)

87 Two ditto, ditto—Ann Moore, 1809 (1 undated)

88 A bird's-eye maple framed needlework sampler 1834

89 Old prayer book, 1773, with 6 old needlework book-markers

90 An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and paw feet

91 A pair of old Sheffield writing-table candlesticks, and a ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border

92 A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots

93 A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges

94 An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings

95 A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl
96 An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair
97 An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier-mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides
98 A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold
99 An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts)
100 Three old *Le Blond* prints
101 An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate, decorated sporting subject
102 An old inlaid writing desk, armorial square-shaped teapot stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames
103 A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames
104 An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy
105 Ditto
106 An old mother-of-pearl tea caddy
101A A curious glass spout bottle, inscribed James Puckery Polperras, 1793
102A A fine Chinese figure, holding lotus flower and globe, on carved wood stand
103A Pair of fine old Sheffield candelabra
104A An old plated circular salver
105A Old flintlock pistol and dagger
106A A silver spoon and fork, in case, and 2 silver jam servers, in case
107 A curious green glass goblet, decorated with ships
108 A miniature, in frame
109 An old brass tankard, and a Chinese mirror, in lac case
110 A rare pottery bust—Rev. John Wesley
111 A Toby jug, fine colouring
112 A rare form of tall ale glass, tear-drop in stem
113 A fine old Italian bronze ball
114 A curious large glass spirit bottle
115 A cloisonné pipe, and a metal ditto, finely engraved
116 A fat man Toby jug
117 Speculative old oil painting
118 Two pottery cottages, a dog, and 2 miniature Toby jugs
119 A fine Chinese miniature plant in porcelain vase

120 Twelve fine old Dutch liqueur glasses
121 Two miniature Toby jugs and 4 Toby cruets
122 Two old Waterford glass tall salts
123 Two ditto
124 A curious glass goblet, decorated ships, etc.
125 A cut-glass and plated flask, 2 cigarette cases, old steel case, and spectacle case, old snuff box and metal ditto
126 Three very early types of knives and 2 forks
127 Two pottery groups—Cobbler and His Wife
128 Two fine tall cut-glass decanters, perfect condition
129 A fine old Oriental blue and white bowl
130 A curious cut-glass musical decanter
131 A fine Chinese silk kimono and cape, beautifully embroidered
132 Two beautifully decorated china birds
133 Punch Toby jug
134 A Bobbie Burns jug
135 A concert flute and a piccolo
136 An old pastel drawing of a lady, in gilt frame
137 A parcel of rare old prints—Captain Cook's voyages, etc.
138 Pair of fine oil paintings, by Carot, in gilt frames
139 Six well decorated pot lids
140 A large silver snuff box
141 A snuff rappe, and a curious old bone carving
142 A very fine old ivory triptych—Napoleon
143 A pair of Dresden—Children and goats
144 An early Italian carved ivory triptych, in carved wood and gilt frame, 17th Century
145 Thirteen Early Victorian silver teaspoons (9oz. 1dwt.)
146 Five Dresden figures
147 An old Lowestoft cream jug, a ditto teapoy, and a pottery figure—Mother Goose
148 A blue Spode teapot, Worcester bowl, and a white china dish
149 Two fine tazzas on marble
150 Two blue glass bowls
151 *An unique Orrery clock, mounted in carved wood and gilt*
152 Old English mahogany medicine chest
153 Antique Chinese carved wood figure—Togudashi, god of war
154 Speculative and curious double oil painting (back and front)—Sea God, and reverse—Knight of the Garter badge

Damascus Work.

155 Very large bronze bowl, from an Albanian mosque, used in Biram Feast for sherbet for the people, finely damascened in silver and gold, and inscribed with verses from the Koran

156 Portrait of Countess Gallatin, by Desanges; this lady was mother of the last Count, who died in London a few years ago, and descendant of the man who was a friend of Benjamin Franklin, who signed the Treaty of Independence in 1776

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, POTTERY, &c.

157 A curious very old Chinese coloured pottery figure of a bird, and 3 other pieces

158 Sundry pieces of Oriental china, etc.,

159 Set of 6 mezzotint engravings—Incidents of the French Revolution (Marie Antoinette, etc.)

160 Pair of old prints by Gaugain, after Biggs—Charity begins at Home, and A Friend in Need

161 An old mezzotint—Birth of Adonis, by Val Green, after Pelegrine

162 A clever oil painting—Moorish Interior, by Charket

163 Oil painting, on panel—The Meeting

164 Unframed oil painting—Death of General Woolfe at Quebec

165 A Japanese silk picture—Gold birds, etc.

166 Oil painting—Lady with dental forceps

167 An old naval print

168 Two old Japanese paintings on silk, in original frames

169 A naval print—The Glorious First of June

170 A fine oil painting on glass—Figure subject

171 A coloured print—Esquimaux, and 2 water-colours

172 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of King Charles I., dated 1665

173 A water-colour portrait—Captain Carmac of the Buffs, print of Isaac Ingall, aged 118, and print of girl, in carved frame

174 Needlework picture—Horses' heads

175 Oil painting—Portrait of officer
176 Ditto—Figure subject (Hogarth)
177 Old Italian painting on tile—The Bambino
178 Two old shipping pictures, panels
179 Water-colour—Swiss view
180 A water-colour—Group of flowers, and another—Portrait of lady
181 Five old coloured prints—French military subjects
182 Early water-colour—Dutch skating scene, and 2 landscapes
183 Oil painting—Figures at a spring, signed T.J.B. in monogram
184 Ditto—Portrait of a Nabob, by W. Muller, on panel
185 Two Mexican oil paintings, and 4 carved brackets (A.F.)
186 An important painting, by Corregio—Head of Christ, on stone, in old Italian frame, black and gold (see label at back)
187 A print—Worship of Bacchus, after Cruickshank, in maple frame
188 An antique pair of finely carved Chinese ebony figures
189 A Georgian convex mirror, and an antique miniature painting—Portrait of a lady
190 A pair of antique Chinese bronze hexagonal lamps, on solid bronze stands, with circular base
191 A pair of Persian pattern rugs
192 A 17th Century Chinese cloisonné square 2-handle vase, on massive bronze
193 An antique Chinese bronze koro, in form of fish with dragon's head, and a ditto vase, on dragon stand
194 An antique Chinese silk needlework panel, and a ditto Chinese silk needlework coatee
195 An antique Chinese bronze temple bell, an Indian bird-shape brass wine vessel, and a 16th Century Hebrew oil lamp, with Hebrew inscription, solid brass
196 A plated preserve cruet, with 2 rose cut-glass dishes, a plated biscuit box, and a toast rack
197 A coloured print of King Edward's Coronation, an oil painting (unframed), and 2 water-coloured pictures

ORIENTAL AND OTHER POTTERY, BRONZES, &c.

198 A copper enamelled box, representing the Christ with his Apostles, English 16th Century, probably earlier

199 A mediæval large wine jar, pottery with brown glaze, 3 handles and ewer shape, even a finer specimen than those at the London Museum, 12th to 13th Century

200 An elephant's head, creamy glaze, Chinese wine vase, with key pattern, Sung Dynasty, and another mediæval vase, with green and obergine colours

201 Two Chinese (Tang period) standing warriors, and 2 other primitive vases, with yellow and brown glaze

202 A 16th Century Rhodian blue jug, with flowers, and a primitive stoneware jug, with turquoise stone ornaments, early

203 A Chinese blue and white large bowl on 3 feet (Ming period), and a Chinese cloissonné bowl

204 A 16th Century Rhodian jug, with flowers and handle

205 A large mediæval 12th Century vase, on foot, with green glaze in relief design, floral decoration, an exceptionally fine specimen

206 Three pieces 16th Century fine painting on oiled cloth, with bird and flowers, a good specimen

207 An unusual 14th to 15th Century stoneware bottle, curiously painted with yellow and blue, representing camels, etc., early and very rare specimen

208 A very fine 16th Century large Rhodian plate, with floral decorations

209 A Chinese vase, Sung period

210 An alabaster bowl with hand painting, and a refla tile star, with inscriptions

211 A very large and important Indian Temple, with large figure

212 A very important 16th Century solid brass ewer, with gothic lion handle, engraved in the centre, Shah on Throne and his servants, made for the use of the Shah

213 Two broken Chinese bronze mirrors, fine specimens, Tang period

214 An important large Chinese bronze Buddha, gilded, good one

215 A Canton enamel teapot, a tray, and a Chinese plate
216 A 14th Century large stone Indian sculpture, represents a Buddha
217 A very large and important cyprus vase, with 2 handles and black decorations, 200 B.C., fine specimen
218 A Persian kelim
219 A fine old brocade Persian aba, with print lining
220 Fine old English 17th Century vesgots, velvet, etc.
221 Two fine 17th Century Persian glass ewer-shaped sacrificial water jars, 1 blue and 1 brown
222 A Chinese bronze warrior, standing
223 A large box full of carved wood stands and vases
224 Three pieces of china, plate, bowl and lid, with Persian inscriptions, made for the use of Shah (Ming)
225 A large Chinese plate, good decorations, a vase, with red design, and a stoneware piece
226 An oil painting model of a ship (first ship crossing from Calais to Folkestone), 17th Century
227 Three unusual pieces of cyprus specimens, with yellow and brown glaze, another turquoise vase, probably 200 B.C.
228 A very fine 10th Century Persian vase with brown glaze, represents figure, birds and trees iridescent
229 A 10th Century Chinese Tang period tray, with 7 cups and 1 vase, in brown and yellow glaze, ceremonial tray
230 Three pieces of Persian, 1 black bowl with inscription, and others, probably 10th Century
231 Three pieces of Gothic bronzes, a water runner, and 2 other tops of Bishop's sticks, Italian 15th Century
232 A Chinese elephant's head, wine vase, with silver lid, in blue and white, and 2 others, Ming period
233 Three 12th Century Persian star-shape refla tiles, with inscriptions and figures
234 Two 16th Century steel boxes, with flower decorations and inscriptions and figures
235 A turquoise lion on stand, a small bowl, vase, terra-cotta plaque, bronze, with inscription (all 10th Century)
236 A very beautiful wine jug, with handle, in box, Chinese Sung
237 A large Chinese jade bird, on wood stand, Ming period
238 Early Victorian group of coloured shell flowers, under glass shade, old pot and cover, and harp

ETHNOGRAPHICAL WEAPONS, &c.

239 New Zealand greenstone adze 2·10
240 A ditto tiki 9·0·0 Wilkins
241 A ditto amulet 3·15·0 Wilkins
242 A large piece of Tapa cloth 2·5·0 Ramsden
243 Eight pieces of old Greek pottery 1·10·0 Stone
244 Sixteen genuine old scarabs, amulets, etc. 2·5·0
245 Old Staffordshire bear jug (Faulkner Collection) 32/6
246 Two fine specimens of old Peruvian pottery 8·0·0 Wil
247 A ditto 3·15·0 Wilkins
248 Native carved wooden figure 2·0·0 Wooton
249 A ditto walking-stick 22/-
250 A 16th Century gilt stand for reliquary 2·10·0 Ramsden
251 Four old pottery bowls (1 Cyprus and 3 Orvieto) 4·0·0 Stone
252 Three 15th Century Italian majolica plates 4/5/- Stone
253 Two ditto 2·10·0
254 A 17th Century Italian panel of needlework, sealed as a relic 2·17·6 Ramsden
255 Old ivory jewel casket 35/- Ramsden
256 Old brass compass 2·5·0 Stone
257 Old Scotch shield, and Italian dagger 31/- Wil
258 Jade carving of elephant 32/6
259 A very early and rare specimen of Cyprus vase, decorated with yellow and brown, with 2 handles; a large one of its kind, useful for museum (not broken), 500 B.C. 7/10/-
260 A fine group of Greeks and Buddhists, dark stone carving, representing learned men, 2nd Century B.C., rare piece 5 gn
261 A fine Chinese bronze seated Buddha, with 2 attendants with crown, a Buddha of Prosperity, Ming period, with stand 5·10·0 Wilkins
262 A grey stone carving of Gandara School, Indian, representing a seated Buddha 4·5·0 Stone
263 A very rare and fine carving of Christ with saints, early 16th Century 2·10·0
264 A large and fine 15th Century Venetian wine ewer, in the form of pineapple, gilded, a good specimen 7·15·0 Stone
265 An early Albanian dagger, rare specimen, with gold and silver carving, unusual shape, early 17th Century 3·10·0 Wilkins
266 Two fine ~~plaques~~, one ivory, the other wood with silver, English early 18th Century 5 gn Stone

Plates

266A **An exquisitely carved ivory group of the Japanese "Dance of Death," inlaid in high relief, on a wooden plaque ;** *a remarkable, although gruesome, work of art of the greatest rarity, 33in. by 24in.*

266B *A pair of smaller ditto, equally finely executed, 24in. by 15in.*

266C An album of 238 sheets, containing drawings of many hundreds of savage curios and weapons, etc., rare, only 150 copies privately issued

From a Private Collection.

267 *Imperial matchlock cannon in the form of a gun, inlaid with 2 fighting dragons and inscription in gold and silver, of great weight and rarity as cannons were practically unknown in old Japan* (this and the following 4 lots are from the famous Tomkinson Collection)

268 *A minute pistol similar in all respects but size to the above, a unique specimen, beautifully inlaid with gold and silver dragon and Daimio crest*

269 Ditto gun with finely inlaid silver dragon, and very rare Daimio crest and inscription on stock

270 Ditto gun, finely inlaid silver dragon and rare Daimio crest ; the lacquered stock is very unusual

271 A very short ditto called Tanegashima, inlaid silver, but no crest

272 Old Spanish sword, blade engraved with coat-of-arms, etc., mounted and used by the Philippinos, and 2 others of rare types, Batak of Sumatra

273 Set of 4 very curious short spears (all different), with thick lacquered shafts, unknown locality, but said to be bodyguard spears

274 Old East India Company staff with inscribed brass head for Chief of Village Police, rare ; and a Ceylon painted spear with head of ancient Roman type

275 A frame of 85 most interesting miniature weapons and implements, carved by a Burmese prisoner with a penknife during the Indian Mutiny, 1857

276 Fine antique bronze plaque of a Hindu god with Sanscrit inscriptions

277 Two curious Majo staves, used by Spanish peasants at bullfights, brought from Seville by Mrs. Malcolm many years ago ; now obsolete

278 *A 16th Century alabaster church plaque of the Nativity, with cabalistic sign at base*

279 Three rare blow-guns, etched of the Sakai, of the Malay Peninsula

280 Four grinding stones (1 cup-shaped), excavated by Prof. Petrie at the Temple of Si-ptah at Thebes (1170 B.C.), in 1896, a mummy bird, and a necklace

281 Bank's weighing machine for 9 different coins from 3d. to 20s., the patent granted for it is a very early one, being No. 1088, probably unique

282 Two brass Tuareg currency knives, a curious wand carried in the right hand by Japanese warriors when in full armour, and an old African belt

283 *A very fine Ancient Maya (Mexico) jadite plaque, carved in relief with 2 men, in a case; there is only one in the British Museum, but it is far inferior both in size and carving*

284 Pair of 14th Century bronze spurs, in fine condition; single early spur, pair of 17th Century spurs, and 4 single ditto, all different types

285 Early iron buckle, and a collection of 24 shoe ditto, etc.

286 Pair of antique Arab stirrups, with characteristic engraving, and a ditto, leather pouch

287 Zulu flat mortar and stone for grinding mealies, ditto pillow, Java devil, and various curios

288 Interesting and rare collection of Indian and further Indian ear plugs, pair of Hindu ear ornaments of lead, pair ditto Masai, and a Kaffir bangle

289 Two fine Roman antique bronze statuettes

290 Pair of Empire candlesticks with bird stems

291 *Large and very rare fetish female figure, with fine cicatrization, from the Baluba Tribe, Congo*

The Property of a Lady.

292 **A most beautiful antique five-draw telescope,** *with blackened ivory and silver mounts, the interior of coloured parchment, tooled all over with gold designs, and the outer sharkskin case elaborately covered with raised silver pique work of the finest description; in perfect condition except for 1 lense, and probably one of the finest antique astronomical instruments extant; from the old Burwood Park Collection, Hersham, Walton-on-Thames*

UNIQUE COLLECTION OF SAVAGE AND EASTERN QUAINT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Africa.

291A Four African flutes, with localities 3·18·0 Wilkins
292A Rukuba flute with horn extension, and a ditto call whistle
293 Uganda hour-glass shaped drum
294 Uganda guitar 3·18·0 Wilkins
295 Two very rare East African small drums, Lango tribe 3·18·0 Stone
296 Ancholi war trumpet of a Sitatunga horn 3·10·0 do
297 Series of call whistles, used by forest tribes 4·0·0 Stone
298 Series of rattles, used chiefly in ceremonial dancing
299 Series of bells of iron, including specimens of the Poro Dance Crotals of the Sherbro
300 Haussa fiddle, and a Congo bamboo instrument (rare)
301 Two Congo ivory war horns, one from Panga Falls 4·18·0 Wilkins
302 Ivory trumpet, from the Dor Tribe, Upper Nile 3·10·0 Stone
303 Bari war trumpet, with wicker work at end, rare 4·0·0 do
304 Congo wood trumpet with double ends, very rare 3·3·0 do
305 Belgian Congo wood trumpet, constructed in 2 halves like New Zealand instruments are made 2·10 do
306 North Nigerian curious instrument, a wood cylinder in which a wire is stretched, rare 5·0·0 Wilkins
307 Very fine Bipendé call whistle of a chief, carved head at end 2·5·0 Stone
308 A piano, with bamboo keys, with resonator made of a human skull, Babaugi tribe of the Belgian Congo
309 A ditto with iron keys, with a gourd resonator from the Lobale tribe, Zambesi
310 Very fine Manica carved piano 3·10·0 Stone
311 Barotze, caffre (Sanza) and Mashona (?) pianos 3·0·0 Wilkins
312 Piano from the Seychelle Arch., with gourd resonator (very scarce), and a small French Congo piano, of quaint construction 3·5·0 Wilkins
313 Bateke wood signalling drum
314 Congo wood signalling drum, with 2 heads each end (Azandeh)
315 Congo harp, and a wood dog bell
316 Old Calabar rattle, used at funerals 4·4·0 Wilkins?

317 Medicine man's bell, on handle, and a double bell with wood handle

318 Curious Somali carved wood instrument, and a Bushongo horn trumpet

319 Pair of old iron double cymbals, called *Karkaba*. from Morocco

320 Rare hip bell, worn by the Akikuyu dancers at the imitation ceremonies, Kenya Colony

321 Ashanti double piano, with bamboo keys, on a carved board

Asia.

322 Tibet telescopic metal trumpet

323 Tibetian flageolet, and a double human skull drum

324 Tibetian metal trumpet with monster's head, and a human bone nose flute

325 Double drum painted with skulls, and a small pair of Temple cymbals

326 Very rare Maharatta iron kettle drum, damascened with gold

327 Pair Korean thin brass sliding trumpets, used by heralds

328 Indian village brass horn, blown only when cholera is rife as a warning to other villages, decorated in colours

329 Rare Indian stringed instrument and bow (the body is carved)

330 Pair of Travancore wood clappers, in the form of fish, and a pair of wood ditto, from Borneo (Chinese origin)

331 Two Chinese stringed instruments

332 Finely made small Koto harp from Japan, mounts of ivory and silver, in original wrapping and outer case

333 Siamese mouth-organ, very scarce

334 Philippine stringed instrument, and another showing European influence

335 Sumatra stringed instrument, and a ditto bamboo bell

336 Japan brass trumpet (Chinese influence), and a Battak flageolet

337 Very rare East Indies stringed instrument, with figure on top

338 Four Eastern flutes, some with localities

339 Javan bamboo *ankling* and Chinese double whistle tied to pigeons' tails

340 Burmese flageolet, and a ditto black horn trumpet

341 Tibet set of bells, on hide collar, and a hand bell 3 · 10 · 0 Wilkins

342 *Travancore* sacred couch shell trumpet, and a snake charmer's pipes 4 · 0 · 0 Wilkins

Europe.

343 Old English pitch pipe 2 · 0 · 0 Slow

344 Tyrolese trumpet, of wood bound with bark 5 · 0 · 0 do

2 · 17 · 6 10 · 345 An 18th Century English double flageolet, silver keys and ivory mounts, very rare

346 A ditto flute and keyed instrument, one with silver keys, both have ivory mounts 5 · 10 · 0 Slow

347 An old horn of black arnee buffalo horn, with sliding brass mouthpiece, and an old crocus wood flageolet 2 · 0 · 0 Wilkins

348 Part of a prehistoric bronze hunting horn, found in peat at Dunmanway, Co. Cork, from the collection of Robert Day 11 · 10 · 0 Lance

Oceanic.

349 Rare type of a New Guinea drum, and a small drum with lizard skin top 2 · 0 · 0 Slow

350 New Guinea triton shell war trumpet 3 · 10 · 0 Wilkins

351 Fiji wood drum lalis 3 · 5 · 0 Slow

352 Two Fiji shell trumpets, used by boys only 1 · 17 · 6 Slow

353 Samoan bamboo nose flute, rare, with verses of a native song burnt on 6 · 0 · 0 Wilkins

5 · 15 · 0 8 · 353A New Zealand bone whistle

354 Tanna Island, New Hebrides, and bamboo flute 3 · 0 · 0

355 New Britain and New Guinea bamboo Jews harps, and a *bull roarer* 2 · 10 · 0

3 · 7 · 6 6 · 355A Three sets of pan pipes, from New Guinea, New Hebrides and Solomon

America.

4 · 10 · 0 8 · 356 Brazil trumpet of wood, decorated with cane and quills, rare

357 Four small whistles of bone and a call whistle of wood, South American Indian 2 · 5 · 0 Slow

358 British Columbian decoy trumpet of wood, used in Moose hunting 2 · 10 · 0 Slow

359 Paraguay wood stringed instrument 1 · 17 · 6 Slow

360 Bamboo stringed instrument, made of palm rib, engraved with animals, etc., from South America 3 · 15 · 0 Wilkins

4 · 17 · 6 12 · 361 Sioux love flute

362 Eskimo wood instrument, having deep grooves over which the attached piece of wood is rubbed

363 Remarkably large Congo ivory war horn, brought to England by H. M. Stanley in 1889

---

364 Twenty old Ashanti gold weights, in the form of animals, and other objects, also 5 of them are figures of men

365 Twenty-two true gold weights, many very ancient and each is different

366 New Guinea ceremonial mask

367 Three old stone-headed clubs from New Guinea

368 A very fine specimen of a chief's club, with a star-shaped head, from the Riga district of British New Guinea

369 New Guinea working adze, with hard stone blade in wood haft

370 A mourning coat worn by the widows of a chief on his death, a very rare specimen, from the Oro Bay district of N.E. New Guinea

371 Mourning armlets, necklet, and tusk ornament, etc., worn with lot 370

372 Curious European dagger with hinged sides to blade, used when open to catch opponent's sword and disarm him; used in the left hand; the three portions can be opened at will with a lever, a very rare specimen

FETISHES, &c., FROM WEST AFRICA.

373 Five carved wood fetish birds and animals

374 Four ditto

375 A well-carved chief's wooden stool (Congo)

376 Two carved wooden bowls and carved spoon

377 Three native wood carvings (Queensland)

378 Two carved and black coloured figures

379 A curious fetish

380 *Fine old and rare carved wood stool (Nigeria)*

381 Carved wood gorilla fetish

382 Carved and coloured wood fetish

383 Another ditto

384 A carved wood fetish, coloured white

385 Three fetishes: Animal, figure, bird

386 Carved wood fetish, with bowl in front

387 Two male fetish figures

388 Three other ditto

389 *Large and very rare carved wood female fetish, from River Gambia, 4ft. high* 11·0·0 Wilkins

390 *Feather fan; this was in the hand of the King of Benin when he was taken prisoner and given by him to the naval officer who had charge of him (authenticated)* 4·5·0 Stow

391 *Fine old and rare carved and coloured wood mask, from Benin* 6·10·0 Wilkins

4. 392 *Small and beautifully carved fetish figure pipe, one piece including stem* 6·5·0 Lane

393 Small Benin bronze figure 3·10·0 Lane

394 Ditto 3·0·0 — do —

395 Ditto 3·15·0 — do —

396 Ditto 6·5·0 Wilkins

397 *Fine brass vessel, with lid, in shape of bird* 4·0·0 Wilkins

398 Two brass figures, on stand 3·15·0 — do —

6/5/7 5. 399 Fine carved wood stool (~~Bendigo~~) Batonda Congo

400 Carved wood fetish, with whistle 4·10·0 Stow

401 Large bundle Congo bows and arrows, some rare types 4·15·0 Stow

402 Two fine Congo shields 3·15·0 Wilkins

403 Two fine Congo iron axes 3·5·0

404 Two others, different types 3·0·0 Stow

11·0·0 4. 405 Seven small old Congo ivory war horns

406 *A Congo ivory tusk war horn, with human jaw-bone attached* 4·11·0 Stow

407 Two carved ivory tusks (West Africa) 2·10·0 Lane

408 Bead and shell belt, knife with bead-covered handle, and 2 war horns (West Africa) 3·0·0 Stow

409 Two hippo. harpoons and a rare elephant spear (Congo) 3·5·0 Wilkins

2·11·0 7/5/- 410 Curious native bronze group and marble carving

411 Two very fine carved wood kylins 3·12·0

412 Fine old brass Indian goddess 6·6·0 Wilkins

413 Koran stand, inlaid mother-o'-pearl 1·9·0

2·10·0 7. 414 Very fine Sudanese elephant hide shield

415 Fine perfect skin of the rare giant ant eater (South America) 1·15·0 Bernard

4·0·0 6. 416 Two curious elephant bones (top penus), 4 ivory tusks, 4 fish snouts, and 3 horn sections showing abnormal cavities through disease

417 Yak tail and 2 other whisks and native musical instrument 2·0·0 Stow

418 Two old leather buckets, 1796, and a ditto mug 1·12·6 — do —

419 Antique quill and ivory box, fitted Japanese carved wood figure 3·7·0 Stow

420 Finely carved antique wood vase
421 A Chinese carved wooden gong
422 Four Congo knives, quiver arrows, club, and bundle rare assegais
423 Three antique Irish pike heads
424 *Very fine Abyssinian circular hide chief's shield, with silver bosses, etc.*
425 *Two small bundles of very rare native bows and arrows*
426 *Two large and very fine embossed Persian bowls, silvered on copper*
427 *Valuable old blue and white Chinese jar, 19in. high*
428 Fine embossed brass tray
429 A ditto, pierced copper
430 Four Siamese silver groups, in frame, representing a legend
431 Seven ditto paintings, depicting native customs, etc.
432 Japanese shrine and bronze pagoda
433 Six Indian swords
434 Five Indian tulwars and 3 katars
435 Four Burmese swords
436 Persian sword, in sheath, ivory handled dagger, and Java kriss
437 Box various curios
438 Curious iron mask
439 Native water bottle, 2 others, and a bowl
440 Three Japanese spears and 3 swords
441 Piece old embroidery, 2 Masonic aprons and 4 boxes Chinese embroideries, etc.
442 Tray of shells, case starfish, and 2 cases bird skulls
443 Sand picture bottle, grinder, snuff-box, bowl, bone scraper, and ivory needles and charms
444 Curious rattle in shape of large bow, with iron links, discs, etc. This was used by a noted witch doctor in the Niam Niam district of West Africa, information obtained by owner
445 Ten rare specimens Polynesian barbed and other spears
446 Large bundle ditto, and another of New Guinea arrows
447 Large bundle of arrows, from various South Pacific Islands
448 *Small finely carved New Zealand feather box*
449 Whale's body bone, stay bust and an old wood toddy spoon

ORIENTAL MSS., PAINTINGS, AND CURIOS.

451 Persian MS., ancient traditions, stories of Paradise, and legends, etc., written on 811 pages, 17th Century

452 Antique Arabic MS., written in Egyptian style, dealing with ancient sciences, astronomy, etc., Cashmere binding

453 Persian MS., extracts of historical and scientific documents, formulæ, etc., from Thos. Marriott's collection

454 Arabic MS., Islamic encyclopædia of curious things of the world, etc., with a description of the contents by Prof. Thos. Marriott

455 Persian MS., collection of stories, ancient battles, victories, heroes, etc., fine caligraphy, written within gold rules

456 Persian MS., dealing with the miracles and battles of Mohammed and his successors, etc., probably 14th Century

457 Arabic MS., 16 pages of spells for the cure of madness, fevers, etc., also diagrams of charms, etc., and another, astronomical tables, etc.

458 Arabic MS., dealing with the law of clean and unclean things, uses of water, and its value, etc.

459 Arabic MS., without beginning, dealing with Islamic sciences and exorcism, etc., and another, ancient traditions and legends, very curious

460 Persian MS., eulogies and panegyrical pieces on Ancient Indian and Persian rulers, heroes and benefactors, written in pure gold, with fine title-page, 4 impressions of Indian Kings on the first page

461 Indo-Persian MSS., 3 vols., dealing with Hindu gods and religious castes, each with 1 miniature painting, in colours and gold

462 Indian MS., love stories and sex relations, etc., with 1 miniature

463 Indian drawing—A Hindu coquetry, a fine classical work

464 Two early Indian classical drawings of ladies, etc.

465 The god of Mammon, surrounded with gold, and with a gold mace killing its victim ; from a royal album

466 A rich man decked with richest jewelleries worshipping the god of the world, while a furious animal is attacking the Genisha, greatest Hindu deity ; a unique drawing

467 Devils descending to fight with men, and a magician with his demoniac followers offering presents to their chief, with fine border and Sanskrit description on the back

468 An Indian physician making a mixture of tonic out of precious stones

469 Fakhr-ul-Hukima, the chief physician of the Persian Court, painted by a Court painter

470 Avicina, a famous Persian physician and author of many medical works, painted by Riza Abbasi

471 Adib'ul-Atiba, the chief of physicians, writing a prescription, drawn by a Court artist, 17th Century

472 The chief astrologer holding a book in his hand, preparing to consult the stars, etc., painted by Latif, a Court artist, 17th Century

473 Aghai Anderuni, the chief or grand eunuch of the early Shahs of Persia, forbidding even a pet bird to enter into the royal harem; beautifully painted, with full description

474 Three Indian paintings—Magicians, rulers, etc.

475 A set of 4 Indian paintings—Feasting scenes, hunting scenes, etc., papier mâché

476 Four Persian paintings—A hero carried by a devil, etc.

477 A Persian magician, or philosopher, instructing his followers, and another, a physician listening to a mad officer; from an album

478 A prophet, with halo, healing or raising a dead in a mosque; a Hindu goddess seated in a flower, and 3 other prophets and religious tablet, papier mâché

479 Five charm tablets, and early magical Persian figures, unframed; and 32 charms, worn by Mohammedans, in gold and silver brocade

ORIENTAL MSS., PAINTINGS, &c.

480 Persian MS., ancient legends, stories of demons and magical subjects, written within gold rules, with 3 miniatures of demons, and a beautiful title-page, in excellent state

481 Indian MS., stories of Hindu gods and goddesses, their miracles and battles, with 12 miniatures, probably a unique MS.

482 Persian MS., short biographies of ancient kings, heroes, magicians, philosophers, etc., with illuminated title-page

483 Ditto, a short treatise on justice and good management, written by Mohammed Umjudeyeh, King of Lucknow; this is a unique calligraphy in the autograph of an Indian King, finely illuminated

484 Arabic MS., 2 treatises, 1 about dreams and their interpretation, and the other on lawful magic as recommended by the prophet Mohammed in the Koran, written on silk paper, probably 14th Century, in cashmere binding

485 Two illuminated Arabic documents, bearing signatures and impressions of the seals of officials, and a collection of 22 Mohammedan charms against the evil eye and diseases

486 Two Arabic MSS., one a mystical work translated from Latin; and another on the mystical value of certain letters of alphabet, and a medical MS., 32 lectures, finely written; a Greek book of hygiene and astronomy, and an Assyrian charm tablet against diseases, with descriptive formulæ

487 Voet's collection of ancient laws: Cases of famous tragedies, murders, etc., of all nations, 1726, in 2 vols., dedicated to William III., King of Britain, France and Hiberniae; History of the Turks, and their wars, victories, etc., with portraits of famous Sultans and their astrological characters, etc., by Sir P. Rycut, 1700, very important and rare

488 Indian MS., praises of ancient heroes, famous lovers, martyrs, with gold decorations; and another, legends and miracles performed by Mohammed and his Successors, finely illuminated

489 Persian MS. collection of medical prescriptions, and interpretation of dreams; another, treatises on ancient Arabian sciences; ditto, treating of ancient civilization, its religions, laws, and the worship of men's dead ancestors, with one finely illuminated title-page in gold

490 Persian MS., history of ancient kings, prophets, magicians, physicians, warriors, fire-worshippers and rites of Aryan races, with one curious miniature and one decorated title-page, in gold and colours; and Indian MS., stories of Indian gods and goddesses, miracles, wars, victories, etc., with one painted title-page

491 Arabic MS., collection of incantations, and texts of Koran used as amulets or talismans; and three charm tablets written in caligraphy, against the evil eye, etc., and an Indian magical performance (?), very curious, but finely painted

492 A Persian king fighting with the Chief of Demons, papier mâché work, and another, a magician; Mohammed seated in paradise, and two of his companions outside blowing a huge trumpet, calling the faithful to follow him, very curious and rare; Persian ladies in a harem; another, a charm tablet for gaining the affections of lovers; and an Indian magician, unfinished

493 An Italian medical MS., with numerous prescriptions; 2 old English historical MSS., in various hands; antique printed work, by Caxton (?); and a unique English MS., Parish boundaries of Norfolk and Thetford

494 An alms plate, engraved with the inscription: "The more thou givest for the charity the more thou shalt receive," and damascened with gold; and a ram's horn blown by Mullahs at the mosque at religious services (both are exceedingly rare); an ancient mosque lamp, bronze, engraved with arabesque design, very rare; and an Assyrian urn or vase, copper, with raised figures of animals and inscriptions

495 A large mouth of an ancient brazen war-trumpet, inlaid with silver, and engraved with Mohammedan War Cry: "O Allah! O Allah! Help! Help!" (no other specimen known in this country)

496 A religious or magical bowl, brass, engraved with magical and signs of Zodiac in medallions round the rim, and another engraved with Cufic incantations; 2 magical bowls, outsides and insides engraved with prayers and signs of Zodiac (the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing or preventing diseases, etc.), very rare

497 A complete set of ancient Persian cuirass, steel, engraved with bands of Koranic inscriptions for protection, and inlaid with gold, a similar set is in the Wallace collection

498 A jewel box, lacquer work, painted with figures of ancient sages, warriors, physicians and kings, on gold ground

499 Politico-Ecclesiastici: History and legendary accounts of early religions of Greece, Rome, Hindus, etc., and their beliefs, etc., and 4 antique documents from a famous library

500 Three religious battle-axes, used in the Feast of Muharram, antique knife, 4 kuturs, 2 bronze deities, and 2 magical or ceremonial spoons

501 Four antique Persian cups, 2 silver inlaid powder-flasks and 3 bangles; also antique tiles with inscriptions, in 4 frames

502 Arabic MS., religious teachings; ditto, wise sayings and legends; and another, a historical MS. from Professor Marriot's collection

503 Persian MS., stories of ancient warriors, gladiators, physicians, lovers, etc., with an illuminated title-page in gold and colours

504 A Mosque plate, medicine bottle, ceremonial cup with cover, and a lamp used to be buried with the dead, ~~and 14 antique historical and horoscopic documents~~

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.
Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

NATURAL HISTORY, CURIOS, &c.

511 Large wood collection with about 200 4-in. pieces, showing the bark, in 3 cases
512 Collection of 50 rocks
513 100 minerals in wooden box
514 Cabinet with 4 trays containing 100 minerals
515 Ditto
516 Collection of shells, in wooden box
517 Collection of 200 shells in trays
518 Ditto
519 Wooden box with tray, containing 50 minerals
520 Two frames with botany and natural history specimens, named
521 Anatomical model eye and ditto foot
522 Sixteen glass-top boxes with various specimens
523 Six glasses with zoological preparations in alcohol
524 A vivarium
525 A globe (terrestrial)
526 An eye for window show

527 Three glass top cases of mimicry
528 Herbarium in deal cabinet
529 A large cross, bronze, with Christ and 2 cupids, fine pieces, 15th Century
530 Four Burmese solid brass vases, with incised decoration (good ones)
531 A very important Persian four-shields for body and 2 armlets, steel inlaid with gold, fine decorations
532 An Arabic book: The Orders of Khalife Aly, finely written, with black and red leather cover, 14th Century, very rare specimen
533 Persian book of poems, fine black leather cover, with birds and inscriptions and floral decorations, translation inside, 17th Century
534 A very rare and important Arab bronze bowl, with incised decoration, silver inlaid inscriptions, 14th to 15th Century
535 Six pieces of very fine Spanish tiles, good colours, 16th Century
536 Antique bronze Chinese figure—Baldness, on wood stand
537 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
538 Clock in form of lighthouse, made from old German bomb, engraved in Chinese figures
539 Three African ivory elephants on stands
540 Ten old pieces jewellery
541 Three old pieces jewellery
542 Old pendant, lapis pendant, and crystal pendant
543 Pair crystal earrings, pair pearl earrings, and pair mourning earrings
544 Two old silver crosses, and Italian cross
545 Set of 6 enamel buttons
546 Three old silver rattles, and silver cigar holder
547 Eight silver crosses
548 Four necklets
549 An engraved claret jug, Venetian ditto, 3 others, a Wedgwood jug, and 2 vases
550 A pair gilt eagle carved brackets (A.F.)
551 Galla shield (large)

RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

552 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obronny" gold ground

553 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed

554 Eight coloured engravings—Portraits of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesley Hanes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters; 2 ditto, uncoloured

555 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)

556 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed

557 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar

558 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cipher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown, they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and are now practically unobtainable. Large

Lot 558—*continued.*

eggs, decorated in colours, were given to ladies, large white eggs with ciphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates

559 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara

560 A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkievicz, 1850), in bronze frame

561 A Russian niello-silver case, with a view of St. Petersburg, by V. Serebrenniskaff, Moscow, 1870

562 Miniature of an Admiral, by Stevellong, in gold frame

563 A pair hand-carved water buffaloes, with rider

564 Japanese carved stone tablet

565 Early Italian iron tazza, inlaid silver and gold

566 Marble head—Buddha, on ebonized stand

566A Five Chinese green jade bowls (1 A.F.)

567 Two ditto snuff-bottles

568 Ditto vase, engraved pipe stem, ditto bell clasp, bowl, figure and ball

569 A printed Paisley pattern shawl

570 A woven ditto

571 A handsome green ground silk woven ditto

572 Sundry native Indian costumes

573 Pair of heavy brown curtains

BRIC-A-BRAC.

574 Two silk pictures, framed and glazed, and crayon drawing of Vesuvius in Eruption, dated 1820

575 Brass skeleton clock, by Cattaneo

576 Fine Bohemian centre vase

577 Liverpool jug, cut-glass hobnail jug (A.F.), and blue rimmed jug

578 Pair of cloisonné vases

579 Three pieces of Staffs. china (1 A.F.)

580 French bronze clock, and a pair of brass candlesticks

581 Fine pair of Satsuma vases, and a ditto centrepiece

582 Two Japanese china figures, and Imari plate

583 Handsome pair of 25-in. Chinese vases

584 Figures under glass shade, 1 sword, and 2 bayonets
585 Fine Bohemian centre vase, and 2 ditto pieces
586 Needlework screen, old Paisley sunshade, and an Italian blotter
587 Two miniatures on ivory (Lady Hamilton and Mary Queen of Scots)
588 Sheffield-plated dish, and a ditto tea caddy
589 Two Bohemian vases, and Dresden jug (A.F.)
590 Fine Bohemian bottle
591 Tortoise-shell rickshaw, snuff-box, Mosaic box, silver-mounted scent-bottle, jade bottle, and another
592 Mahogany letter-box, carved wood inlaid tray, and a carved Indian wagon
593 Bronze figure of mountain climber, Sheffield plate, lacquer blotter, paper-knife, and papier mâché figure, used as powder box
594 Plated tobacco jar, box of chessmen, 2 pieces of beadwork, print of Old Hackney, framed and glazed, and other pieces
595 Five Chinese jars, 5 glasses (various), salt-cellar, and a decanter
596 Mahogany butler's tray and stand
597 Two scent-bottles, 2 tumblers, and a spirit bottle
598 Carved ivory pagoda, complete with carved wood stand, 12in. high
599 Ditto
600 Twelve carved ivory netsuki
601 A celadon stand, represents an animal running (Ming)
602 Pair ormolu-mounted Sèvres vases
603 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of Alexander Pope, vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton
604 Pair of Chinese paintings on glass (A.F.)
604A Scrap-book, with Baxter licensee prints, and sampler
605 Old English needlework sampler, 2 Paisley shawls (A.F.), Indian red-ground drapery, and yellow-ground ditto
605A Portrait of a Rabbi, by Joachim Sandrart
606 A well-modelled Japanese bronze figure of woman and dog
607 A ditto of an old man
608 An important Chinese vase and stand
609 An old Satsuma vase, and a blue mazarine ditto (A.F.)

610 Antique Dutch milk-pail
611 Pair Royal Worcester vases, and another, perforated
612 Pair Limoges vases
613 Four pieces of silk embroidery
614 A Cashmere Paisley shawl
615 Oriental embroidered curtain, and piece of Indian mirror embroidered hanging
616 Lady's fancy shawl (Oriental pattern)
617 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet-lined medal case, and blue Bristol glass rolling-pin
618 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, ruby glass paper-weight, Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass cruet tray, and a papier mâché ditto, with brush
619 Folding seat, musical instrument, old pistol, counting frame, and 2 old native drums
620 Pair of Augsburg figures, and 2 ditto animal figures
621 Twenty-two pieces of Oriental cups and saucers
622 *A rare early Greek bronze lamp, of fine form*
623 A Chinese pipe, with bowl, in cloisonné enamel
624 Pair of majolica ornaments
625 Blue and white dish, Leeds cream shell pair of painted panels, bowls, and plate (broken), and 3 old condiment jars
626 Piece jade, in form of vase
627 A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated in mother-of-pearl and ivory carvings, 42in. by 25in.
628 Two coco de mer, polished and mounted, as caddies
629 A large shaped copper box, and 2 other brass ditto
630 Bundle native spears
631 Cashmere Temple ornaments, in form of copper birds, and a Persian beggar's bowl, made from coco de mer
632 Pair of flintlock pistols and 5 gun locks, in tea caddy (A.F.)
633 Small bronze cannon, and 4 brass bells
634 Two pairs antique brass candlesticks
635 Two brass clock dials, brass skillet, set of weights, old brass candlestick, and 2 brass ornaments
636 Pewter hot-water jug, and 2 antique funnels
637 Old English iron knocker, 2 pairs of tongs, hunting knife and powder flask, 2 other pieces, and brass pot hanger

638 Ebony elephant, skin bag with metal mounts, ivory-handled knife, metal figure, and 3 other pieces
639 Thirteen model engine wheels and sundry motor cycle fittings
640 Antique 5-light bronze hanging candelabra
641 Set of 3 pewter dish covers
642 A George III. china teapot, sugar and milk, and pair of glass vases
643 Fine Empire vase with panel decorations, and 2 others with gold and flower ditto (A.F.)
644 Tibetan brass teapot, Russian brass icon, bronze medallion, framed, and bronze plaque, in frame
645 Old English cheese-top box, rosewood and brass desk, and antique teak box
646 Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand
647 A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases, ormolu mounted
648 An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors
649 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
650 A Kelim rug
651 A Persian shawl
652 Model 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
653 A pair of ivory-handled carvers, in case
654 A Sheffield-plated sauce tureen, gravy boat and tankard
655 A venison dish and cover
656 Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand
657 Pair of drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet (A.F.)

SILVER AND SILVER PLATE, JEWELLERY, &c.

658 An oak frame tantalus of 3 hobnail cut-glass bottles and stoppers
659 A mercer and embossed brass salver
660 An electro-plated coffee service of 3 pieces, by Walker & Hall, Sheffield
661 A ditto
662 An afternoon tea set in electro-plate, consisting of teapot, sugar basin and cream jug, on salver
663 An electro-plated revolving top breakfast dish

664 Two silver fern pots
665 Ten silver and other trinkets
666 A plated ladle, a gravy spoon, and a ivory-handled cheese scoop
667 Four bangles and a bracelet, in case, and an ivory silver-handled paper knife
668 An antique silver belt
669 Amberite necklace of 25 large oval beads
670 Small silver carriage clock, ditto matchbox holder, cigarette case and pocket flask, and pair of ivory-mounted antique opera glasses (A.F.)
671 A needlework lace panel, 2 brass ornaments and silver and copper coins
672 Pair of antique snuffers, pair grape scissors, and 6 fish knives
673 A diamond and opal half-hoop 18-carat gold ring, and 2 gold-mounted cameos
674 A lady's gold cigarette case
675 *A gold-mounted ivory walking stick, fine specimen*
676 Very fine emerald, sapphire and pearl pendant
677 Antique silver watch and 6 others
678 First-class cut-glass metal-mounted wine jug
679 A Masonic case, including 2 aprons and sashes
680 Pair of handsomely carved Chinese ivory spill vases, and a ditto lady's card case

FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, &c.

681 A Jacobean oak writing desk, panelled sides and front, and drawers inside
682 Jacobean oak spice box, and mahogany small chest, with drawers
683 A Georgian mahogany table with 2 flaps, rule joints and turned legs
684 Queen Anne walnut mirror
685 Small mahogany coffee table, on tripod stand
686 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
687 Oil painting—Duke of Wellington, in gilt frame
688 Antique Dutch ditto, on panel, and 1 other
689 Croquis Militaires, by A. de Neuville

690 Cassell's History of England, 8 vols. bound, and Living Animals and Races of Mankind a bundle
691 Bundle of books (various)
692 Two books on ancient armour
693 Coloured prints, viz., 4 racing, 4 Napoleon, 2 hunting, and 1 coaching
694 Sixty old coloured and other prints
695 Two fine etchings, by Walmer, 8 silhouettes, and 2 engravings
696 Four old paintings—Religious subjects
697 Sporting print, and 9 other prints, paintings, etc., and portfolio
698 Portfolio of old prints, engravings, etc., and another
699 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco binding
700 Malone's Shakespeare, in 11 vols.
701 Six well-bound vols. of Parochial Sermons, by J. H. Newman, D.D.
702 *The Chymist*, engraved by F. Major, after D. Teniers, framed and glazed

ALCHEMY, MEDICINE, VACCINATION, ILLUMINATED MSS., &c.

703 Agrippa, The Vanity of Arts and Sciences, with portrait, 1676, on Alchemy, Cabalists, Necromancy, Witchcraft, etc.
704 Bacon (Roger), Le Miroir d'Alquemie, 1557, very scarce
705 Gaule (John) The Mag-astro-Mancer, or the Magicall-Astrological-Diviner, Posed and Puzzled, 1652
706 Nostrodamus, Les Propheties de M. Michel Nostrodamus, Medicin du Charles IX., woodcut on title, 1568, Earl de Grey's bookplate
707 Penotus (B), The Alchymists Enchiridion, englished by B. P. Philalethes, with early signature on title, 1692, extremely rare
708 Webster (John), Metallographia, as also of the Philosophers' Gold, their Mercury, the liquor Alkahest, Aurum Potabile and such like, 1671

709 Daffy (Anthony), Daffy's Original and Famous Elixir Salutis, with Daffy's seal in red wax on title, 1693, very rare, not in the British Museum or Surgeon-General's Library Catalogue

710 Stubbe (H.), The Lord Bacon's Relation of Sweating Sickness, with a defence of Phlebotomy in the Plague and Small Pox, also Adder Bites, 1671, not in Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual

711 An Elegy on the Death of Doctor O'Brien, and 51 other old ballads, all with woodcuts

712 *Ficino (Marsilo), Contro alla Peste,* 1576, *bound for De Thou with the arms of Sir Kenelm Digby stamped in gilt on sides, and his monogram in four panels of the back, MSS. ex-libris on title, on rare Remidies for the Plague*

713 Albinus, Explicatio Tabularum Anatomicarum Bartholomaei Eustachii, Anatomici Summi, 1744, with numerous plates

714 Alpinus, De Praesagienda Vita et Morte Aegrotanantium, 1733, with large folding engraved portrait

715 Paparella, Libri Duo de Catarrho, 1562, device on title and end, extremely rare

716 Lommius, Commentarii de Sanitate Tuenda, 1724, with interesting catalogue of medical books at end

717 First Edition, by Johanne Astruc, De Morbis Venereis libri sex, 1738

717A Julius Caesar Claudinus, The Bologna Physician on De Ingressu ad Infirmos libri duo, inquibus Medici omne, extempore Medicinam facturi, original vellum, 1627, scarce

11-10/- 11. 718A A. Petit's Repport in Favour of Inoculation, 1766, a well-bound copy, bound with 2 other Medico-Legales, 1766–7

719A Rousell on Small-Pox, 1781, a scarce copy 3·10·0 Wilkie

11. 720A Ballhorn & Stromeyer on l'Inoculation de la Vaccine, 1801, 2 folding plates in colours and MSS. notes

721A Seneaux on Vaccination and Small-Pox, 1806–9, 5 in one volume, with folding tables, and other reports bound in at end

722A Celsus, De Re Medica with plate, 1692; and another, by Retier, on Vaccination

5. 723A *MSS. on vellum, Horae cum Calendario,* 324 *pps.,* 2 *full-page miniatures,* 1440

724A William Harvey, Exercitationes de Generatione Animalum, 1651

725A Adair on Diet and Regimen, and another, by Kitchiner, on Eyes and Telescopes

726A Salerno, with MSS. notes, Regimen Sanitatis Magnimi mediolanensis medici famosissimi attrebatensi episcopi directum, a 15th Century copy in Gothic Letter, woodcut printer's device and initials

718 MSS. on vellum, Precationum liber septum Psalmorum, XVI. Century, with silver clasp

719 MSS., Early German, dated 1470, 527 pps., double columns rubricated capitals, loose velvet binding

720 MSS. by Wecker, in Italian, De Secretis libri XVII. ex variis auctoribus collecti, On Secret Receipes and Chemistry, extremely rare

721 MEDICAL CARICATURE, The Craft Danger, or an Uproar Among the Craftsmen at Ephesus, portraying Dr. Gregory, Dr. Hope, Dr. Barclay, Dr. Innes, and others, 1790

722 Everard Home's Observations on the Mode of Generation of the Kanguroo, 1795, with plates

723 MSS. by Professor Grube, Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, The Annelida in their Families, Genera and Species, very rare

724 MSS. in German Gothic type, old French binding, 1563

725 MSS. Treatise on Law, neatly written by Robert Callis, Sergeant-at-Law, 1630

726 MSS., Papeles de Noblesa de Dom Vicente Amat., a collection of Spanish contemporary documents on current events, 1754, and earlier dates

727 Lullus on Alchemy, Testamentum duobus libris universam artem Chymicam complectens, 1573, with folding tables and diagrams

728 D. Person, Varieties, or A Surveigh of Rare and Excellent Matters, 1635, MSS. Notes and Corrections, on Alchemy, Philosophers Stone, a rare copy

729 Sendivogius, an alchemical work; Novem Lumen Chymicum cui accessit Dialogius Mercurii, scarce

730 Maier on Alchemy, Examen fucorum pseudochymicum dedectorum, 1617, with a fine vignette on title, by De Bry

731 The rare First Edition on Alchemy, by Mercurius, with the Latin and Greek version together; Trismegistus. Ac Sapienta Divina, 1554

732 Hollerius, De Morborum Curatione. Eiusdem de Febribus, De Peste, De Remediis, De materia Chyrurgica, rare, 1565

733 Lemnius, De Miraculis Occultis Naturae, 1617–28, 4 vols. in 1

734 A Picturesque Description of North Wales, 20 coloured aquatint plates, 1823

735 Seven old military battle scenes, and a pair of stipple engravings

736 Large portfolio of engravings

737 A ditto lot

738 A ditto lot

739 Two bundles of books

740 Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718

741 Medical Dictionary, by Drs. Motherby and Willis, folio, with plates, 1791

742 Old medical vol., Sanitate Fuenda, published 1745

743 Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740

744 Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720

745 Opuscula Medica, 1727, by Dr. Drelincourt

746 Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741

747 *Medical Dictionary, in 3 folio vols., with numerous plates, the scarce first edition*, 1743

Further portion of the late C. J. Tabor's property.

748 War shield, carved and painted, New Guinea

749 Two Nigerian leather-covered bottles, 8 sandals, percussion gun, and 3 sticks

750 Flintlock gun

751 An interesting mummy of a princess with original clothing, from an ancient Peruvian burial (these mummies are exceedingly rare and difficult to obtain)

752 An Egyptian head, and mummied ditto under glass shade

753 Peruvian pottery vases, etc.

754 German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, and model canoe

755 *Earliest form of upright piano*, by Joseph Wachtl Wim, in walnut case (Kansitionslage Claviciterium to Piano-e-forte), with black naturals and white "sharps," rare

756 Set of 3 concert clarionets, by Butler, A-flat, E-flat, and B-flat

757 A bass clarionet

758 A clarionet (B-flat), by Hawkes, and a concert flute, in case

759 Set of surgical instruments, in brass-bound mahogany case, by Maw, Son & Thompson

760 Motor mercury brake

761 Laboratory lead sink, enclosed in cupboard

762 Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company

763 Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak

764 A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company, in case

765 Twenty-three ditto glass and card slides, in box, and a 6-drawer cloth cabinet

766 Horse-shoe magnet with keeper, and pair of bar ditto, in case, 3 ivory-handled razors, and 3 others

767 Model sailing ship, in glass case

768 A large sample mosaic, framed

769 Bronze gong on oak stand (no beater) and a large kakemono, signed

770 Ten theatrical shields, breast-plate, and leg guards

771 A ceremonial spear and a wire-bound knobkerry

772 An old English earthenware jug, found in Lincolnshire

773 *An exceptionally fine bronze neck ring*, from the Gold Coast, Africa (worn by chief's wife)

774 Firemaker's pocket set, flint, steel and tinder, in purse

775 New Guinea stone adze, and New Zealand ditto

776 Six pieces Mexican antiques

777 Persian shield, helmet, and arm-guard

778 Two Solomon Islands paddle clubs, and a ditto, spade shaped

779 Two knives (Indian), inlaid gold

780 Three ditto (1 carved ivory handle)

CURIOUS COLLECTION OF NATIVE HORSE ARMOUR, &c.

Another Property.

781 Ancient saracenic horse armour, plate and riveted mail, 15th Century

782 Saracenic horse chanfron of iron, bearing the arsenal mark of Mahomed II., end of the 15th Century

783 Bornu chamfron of brass, extremely large massive specimen, padded

784 Pair of very fine Tuareg brass stirrups, with leathers, 1 has a socket cast on, to rest the butt of spear in

785 A smaller pair ditto, and a Haussa spur

786 Arab stirrup inlaid silver and spur, early type

787 Extremely fine quality Japanese noble's saddle, lac. on wood, signed by the artist

788 Pair of old Japanese iron war stirrups, massive and old

789 Set of old Tibetan saddle mounts of finely pierced iron

790 Sioux Plains' Indian saddle, covered with skin; this is the old original type, and is now extremely rare in collections

791 Arancanian Mexican horse bit, bridle, spurs and whip

792 Set of old Lapp reindeer harness of bone and leather

792A 13th century stirrup found at Gloucester, and an 18th century plated ditto

793 Collection of horsemen's whips from the Deccan, Patagonia, Maquari (very rare), S. Africa, of hippo hide, and 1 made entirely from the lace bark tree

794 106 very fine small arrow heads, from the Lepez Plains of Bolivia

795 62 small arrow heads of quartz, obsidian and other coloured stones, extra finely worked

796 Fine ancient Mexican pottery mask, Zapotec

797 *Aztec deity carved in pale green stone (jaduta) base broken off, the figure is wearing an elaborate head-dress*

798 Ancient aztec finely worked stone sacrificial knife

799 Collection of 10 very rare Inca gods, cast in base silver

800 Large sacred carved elephant tusk, taken from an Ibo sacrificial altar, from the interior near to Benin, West Africa

801 Congo chief's dress, charms and necklet, a complete set, taken from a Bushongo chief

802 Collection of very fine Belgian Congo arrows

803 Collection of East African quivers and arrows

804 Large collection of West African ditto

805 Very scarce Bosjesman bark quiver and specimen arrows, formerly used by the Bushmen of South Africa

806 Bushman digging stick with stone weight, South Africa

807 Bushman shell ornament, Hottentot bead dress and knife and head pillow

808 Collection of East and West African bows

809 Collection of East and West African spears

810 Upper Nile charm horn, and a wood bell

811 Box of sundry curios, mostly African

812 Lagos funeral mask

813 New Zealand chief's staff, completely carved all over

814 Four New Zealand paddles, 2 are carved

815 Maori chief's jade adze (Toki), mounted in carved whale-bone handle with mask at end

816 Large bundle of South Sea spears

817 Collection of Solomon, New Hebrides and New Guinea arrows

818 Five curious carved New Guinea charms

819 Six South Sea daggers, with obsidian blades

820 Four Papuan stone-headed clubs

821 German New Guinea stone axe

822 New Zealand chief's stone war axe, large, and beautifully worked

823 Two others, smaller and 1 damaged

824 Whalebone-handled dagger, with sting ray point, from Hawaii

825 State club of carved black wood, from the Marquesas Islands, and a war club, from Astrolabi Bay, German New Guinea

826 Four very old Tonga head-rests

827 New Guinea jaw bone armlet (a head hunters' trophy), and a bamboo decapitating knife

828 Collection of old whaler's harpoons

829 Two hunting harpoons, and 3 fishing harpoon arrows (Congo)

830 Eskimo harpoon arrow, Audaman ditto, and a New Guinea fishing arrow

831 Borneo fishing spear, and a large New Guinea fishing spear

832 Two books with illustrations of ethnographical specimens

833 Curious sacred stone from interior of West Africa

834 Large stone axe, from Burmah and a Carib ditto

835 A chief's 2 silver-mounted spears from Burmah

836 Four others, these spears are very scarce

837 Very early Mongolian bronze weapon, inlaid silver

838 Eastern water bottle, made from an elephant's bladder

839 Old flintlock blunderbuss with barrel inscribed, "*Long Live King George*"

840 Another, very fine specimen with inscription on mouth, *Happy is he that escapes me*

841 Another, but without spring bayonet, inscribed *Fly or die*

842 Early curious breech-loading gun

843 Flint tinder box of brass, with candlestick at side

844 A small ditto, and an old iron candlestick, hanging ditto

845 Series of various pocket tinder lighters, some very scarce

846 A bark robe, covered with curious symbols and hieroglyphics

847 *Unique Indian mutiny relic, the regimental colour of the 14th Native Infantry, the first to mutiny at Cawnpore, kept by them until we recaptured it at Lucknow, with original signed label and other papers*

848 Old native feather cloak or cape

849 Four curious savage shields of wood, covered with wicker cane

850 Mask on cane frame, painted

851 Eight native feather head-dresses

852 Unique hauberk or war coat of a Haussa chief, inside is covered with leather charms and the outer surface is written all over with talismans to protect the wearer, also sword with a very old European blade, bearing the running wolf mark of the Solingen armourers of the 15th Century

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS
38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C. 2
Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824. **Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."**

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites ; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.

Hum. 2.26.369.d.6

SALE No. 14,340.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

CURIOS

from all parts of the World

INCLUDING

Carved Ivories, Bronzes, Pottery and Porcelain from China, India, Persia and Japan, Silver, Sheffield and Old English Plate, Samplers, Lacquer, China and Glass, Snuff Boxes, Miniatures, English and Continental China, Orrery Clock, Antique Medicine Cabinet and other Furniture, including early Piano, Speculative Oil Paintings, Engravings and Prints, Tapestries, Ethnographical Collections from New Zealand, Egypt, Italy, Spain, Africa, etc.

ALSO

A unique Antique 5-draw Telescope and other curious and rare old Instruments, Benin and other Bronzes, Fetish Wooden and Ivory Idols, Persian MS. and Mediæval Books and Weapons of all descriptions.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 18th & 19th, 1928,

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

at their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone:
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams:
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER

Date

AUCTIONEERS

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.
					230	11
					108	19
	138	19				

BUYER [illegible] I

Date [illegible] 19 [illegible]

AUCTIONEERS [illegible]

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	314	136	[illegible]
				Total	£ 230	19

STY. MU. 2

260	1	15	-
284	4	-	-
292A	3	3	-
293	2	12	6
299	3	3	-
300	3	12	6
308	5	5	-
309	3	-	-
313	4	4	-
315	2	15	-
316A	2	-	-
321	3	10	-
326	3	10	-
329	3	15	-
331	2	-	-
335	3	5	-
336	3	-	-
340	2	2	-
345	3	14	6
352A	3	7	6
356	4	10	-
361	4	17	6
	£43	4	6

340	3	4	6
344	2	14	6
348	3	10	-
382	2	10	-
384	2	10	-
399	4	-	-
405	6	5	-
410	4	-	-
416	2	10	-
429	4	-	-
436	1	15	-
434	2	2	-
443	1	4	-
479	2	10	-
496	1	16	-
785	2	12	-
791	3	-	-
792	3	10	-
800	4	5	-
801	4	15	-
807	5	2	6
810	2	12	6
828	2	7	6
842	2	15	-
850	3	15	-
852	4	-	-
	13	-	-
	£149	8	6

ion Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for either Vendor or Buyer for more than two ay of Sale. Any lot left after that time will harge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

rs are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SDAY, SEPTEMBER 18th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

day, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

day 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot	
1	A carved cameo shell
2	An ivory net, with fish and 4 fishermen, on a carved ebony stand
3	A smaller ditto
4	A carved wooden fisherman, with a net
5	A silver-mounted very fine carved bowl
6	Ivory and tortoise-shell box, mounted with 2 hand-painted pictures
7	An ormolu clock, in working order, with a glass shade
8	A model of a dog, inlaid brass vase, and 3 other articles

9 A bronze figure on a marble stand, and a brass figure, with flowers
10 A brass Chinese figure, and 3 other articles
11 Two bronze vases, and 2 animals
12 A copper plaque, fitted in a plush frame, and an oval silver chased on copper plaque
13 A circular enamel tray and a pottery plaque
14 A silver-mounted bottle, 2 silver-mounted ash trays, 2 small silver boxes, and 8 other articles (various)
15 An old silver-mounted bottle, and other articles (various)
16 A pair ivory opera glasses, and a pair ditto field glasses
17 An old hand-painted plate, framed and glazed
18 A silver card box and an old glass casket
19 A silver christening cup and tray, silver-mounted bottle, in case, and a carriage clock, fixed in a morocco case
20 A silver-plated inkstand, and a plated dish and lining
21 A pair Sheffield-plated candelabras, with oval bases, on black stands, fitted for electric light
22 Two plated flower bowls and a soup tureen with cover
23 A pair laced figures and a smaller ditto
24 A blue glass bowl and jug, pair small vases, and a liqueur glass
25 A small china group and a pair figures
26 A silver-plated wine jug, a plated teapot and 4 egg cups, on a stand
27 An old china flower bowl, and 15 small china articles
28 A celery bowl, 10 china articles, and a spoon and fork, mounted with ivory handles
29 An old glass flower vase, an ormolu stand, and 2 flower bowls
30 A cup with 2 handles, and 10 other articles
31 Two silver-mounted swords, with finely carved ivory handles, from a Russian museum
32 A presentation shovel, mounted with ebony, and ivory handle, in a case
33 Two old English swords, mounted in silver and ivory handles
34 Two ditto, 1 mounted with a silver scabbard
35 A cornet, in case
36 A barometer in an oak case
37 A mandoline
38 Eighteen old pottery small heads and others

39 Four carved wooden figures
40 Five ditto (assorted)
41 An old painted on a skin shield, painted wooden cover, and 2 clubs
42 A papier-mâché mirror, inkstand and blotter, and a silver-mounted tortoise-shell paper knife
43 Nine black pictures, framed and glazed, and 3 other articles
44 Two pewter sauce-boats, fitted with trays, and 2 pewter candlesticks
45 A skeleton head and 9 other articles
46 An ivory bottle figure, and a china bottle
47 A pair ivory field glasses, and a ditto, in leather case
48 A silver-plated pin tray, silver-mounted butterfly, and 2 miniatures, framed and glazed
49 A pair of Sheffield-plated candlesticks and other articles (various)
50 A massive 5-light butter lamp, with bird surmount, 3ft.
51 A ditto, in 5 sections, 30in.
52 Three ivory tusks (2 on skull), and 4 Japanese seals
53 Ten antique copper and brass powder flasks
54 Old percussion walking stick gun
55 Fine old German helmet, with brass badge of 26th Regt. of Uhlans
56 Old crimping machine, in good order, by Clark
57 Two old bandage winders, and 2 old watchman's rattles
58 Fine silhouette—The Cunliffe Family
59 Two old lead tobacco boxes (1 very fine)
60 Chinese chopsticks and knife, in shagreen case, a leather and cane-covered Eastern drinking vessel, and earthenware cup
61 Chinese cash sword, and another old Chinese sword, in shagreen scabbard
62 Beaver hat, *circa* 1815
63 Exceptionally fine old large Bristol glass pipe
64 Old coloured print in maple frame—Eminent Men
65 Large boar's head, mounted on shield
66 Early flintlock pistol with dagger, by Hall, Birmingham
67 Old wooden case drawing instruments, 2 old tobacco boxes, and Eastern praying wheel
68 Two old coloured prints—Faith and Hope, 1902, framed; engraving of Mrs. Siddons, and early coloured cartoon

69 Alabaster and ormolu inkstand, formerly the property of King Edward, when Prince of Wales, by Howell & James
70 Very fine lacquer tea caddy, with pewter linings
71 Old map of London, time chart of the World, and coloured print exhibition
72 Three fine old coloured sporting prints—Tom Moody
73 George III. marriage token, Charles I. ditto, and Voltaire medal
74 Charles I. medal, St. George ditto, Victoria ditto, and old Naval ditto
75 Georgian peep-show box, and quaint 18th Century iron figure
76 Two old English spurs, and 2 Cromwellian candlesticks
77 Two curious early Staffordshire Toby jugs
78 Chinese pipe with fine carved wooden holder
79 A collection of 50 old play-bills (framed)
80 Set of old weights, Chinese seal, antique silver pipe, stop and corkscrew
81 Four early children's books
82 Two fine enamel plaques, on copper, Queen Elizabeth and Sir Walter Raleigh
83 Antique silver spectacles, in tortoise-shell case, old ophthalmic instrument, tortoise-shell perspective glass, and part antique kaleidoscope
84 Antique American striking bracket clock
85 Antique microscope and fittings, in mahogany case
86 Two needlework samplers—Susan Love, 1817 (Mary Finch, undated)
87 Two ditto, ditto—Ann Moore, 1809 (1 undated)
88 A bird's-eye maple framed needlework sampler 1834
89 Old prayer book, 1773, with 6 old needlework book-markers
90 An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and paw feet
91 A pair of old Sheffield writing-table candlesticks, and a ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border
92 A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots
93 A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges
94 An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings

95 A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl
96 An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair
97 An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier-mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides
98 A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold
99 An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts)
100 Three old *Le Blond* prints
101 An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate, decorated sporting subject
102 An old inlaid writing desk, armorial square-shaped teapot stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames
103 A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames
104 An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy
105 Ditto
106 An old mother-of-pearl tea caddy
101A A curious glass spout bottle, inscribed James Puckery Polperras, 1793
102A A fine Chinese figure, holding lotus flower and globe, on carved wood stand
103A Pair of fine old Sheffield candelabra
104A An old plated circular salver
105A Old flintlock pistol and dagger
106A A silver spoon and fork, in case, and 2 silver jam servers, in case
107 A curious green glass goblet, decorated with ships
108 A miniature, in frame
109 An old brass tankard, and a Chinese mirror, in lac case
110 A rare pottery bust—Rev. John Wesley
111 A Toby jug, fine colouring
112 A rare form of tall ale glass, tear-drop in stem
113 A fine old Italian bronze ball
114 A curious large glass spirit bottle
115 A cloisonné pipe, and a metal ditto, finely engraved
116 A fat man Toby jug
117 Speculative old oil painting
118 Two pottery cottages, a dog, and 2 miniature Toby jugs
119 A fine Chinese miniature plant in porcelain vase

120 Twelve fine old Dutch liqueur glasses
121 Two miniature Toby jugs and 4 Toby cruets
122 Two old Waterford glass tall salts
123 Two ditto
124 A curious glass goblet, decorated ships, etc.
125 A cut-glass and plated flask, 2 cigarette cases, old steel case, and spectacle case, old snuff box and metal ditto
126 Three very early types of knives and 2 forks
127 Two pottery groups—Cobbler and His Wife
128 Two fine tall cut-glass decanters, perfect condition
129 A fine old Oriental blue and white bowl
130 A curious cut-glass musical decanter
131 A fine Chinese silk kimono and cape, beautifully embroidered
132 Two beautifully decorated china birds
133 Punch Toby jug
134 A Bobbie Burns jug
135 A concert flute and a piccolo
136 An old pastel drawing of a lady, in gilt frame
137 A parcel of rare old prints—Captain Cook's voyages, etc.
138 Pair of fine oil paintings, by Carot, in gilt frames
139 Six well decorated pot lids
140 A large silver snuff box
141 A snuff rappe, and a curious old bone carving
142 A very fine old ivory triptych—Napoleon
143 A pair of Dresden—Children and goats
144 An early Italian carved ivory triptych, in carved wood and gilt frame, 17th Century
145 Thirteen Early Victorian silver teaspoons (9oz. 1dwt.)
146 Five Dresden figures
147 An old Lowestoft cream jug, a ditto teapoy, and a pottery figure—Mother Goose
148 A blue Spode teapot, Worcester bowl, and a white china dish
149 Two fine tazzas on marble
150 Two blue glass bowls
151 *An unique Orrery clock, mounted in carved wood and gilt*
152 Old English mahogany medicine chest
153 Antique Chinese carved wood figure—Togudashi, god of war
154 Speculative and curious double oil painting (back and front)—Sea God, and reverse—Knight of the Garter badge

Damascus Work.

155 Very large bronze bowl, from an Albanian mosque, used in Biram Feast for sherbet for the people, finely damascened in silver and gold, and inscribed with verses from the Koran

156 Portrait of Countess Gallatin, by Desanges ; this lady was mother of the last Count, who died in London a few years ago, and descendant of the man who was a friend of Benjamin Franklin, who signed the Treaty of Independence in 1776

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, POTTERY, &c.

157 A curious very old Chinese coloured pottery figure of a bird, and 3 other pieces

158 Sundry pieces of Oriental china, etc.,

159 Set of 6 mezzotint engravings—Incidents of the French Revolution (Marie Antoinette, etc.)

160 Pair of old prints by Gaugain, after Biggs—Charity begins at Home, and A Friend in Need

161 An old mezzotint—Birth of Adonis, by Val Green, after Pelegrine

162 A clever oil painting—Moorish Interior, by Charket

163 Oil painting, on panel—The Meeting

164 Unframed oil painting—Death of General Woolfe at Quebec

165 A Japanese silk picture—Gold birds, etc.

166 Oil painting—Lady with dental forceps

167 An old naval print

168 Two old Japanese paintings on silk, in original frames

169 A naval print—The Glorious First of June

170 A fine oil painting on glass—Figure subject

171 A coloured print—Esquimaux, and 2 water-colours

172 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of King Charles I., dated 1665

173 A water-colour portrait—Captain Carmac of the Buffs, print of Isaac Ingall, aged 118, and print of girl, in carved frame

174 Needlework picture—Horses' heads

175 Oil painting—Portrait of officer
176 Ditto—Figure subject (Hogarth)
177 Old Italian painting on tile—The Bambino
178 Two old shipping pictures, panels
179 Water-colour—Swiss view
180 A water-colour—Group of flowers, and another—Portrait of lady
181 Five old coloured prints—French military subjects
182 Early water-colour—Dutch skating scene, and 2 landscapes
183 Oil painting—Figures at a spring, signed T.J.B. in monogram
184 Ditto—Portrait of a Nabob, by W. Muller, on panel
185 Two Mexican oil paintings, and 4 carved brackets (A.F.)
186 An important painting, by Corregio—Head of Christ, on stone, in old Italian frame, black and gold (see label at back)
187 A print—Worship of Bacchus, after Cruickshank, in maple frame
188 An antique pair of finely carved Chinese ebony figures
189 A Georgian convex mirror, and an antique miniature painting—Portrait of a lady
190 A pair of antique Chinese bronze hexagonal lamps, on solid bronze stands, with circular base
191 A pair of Persian pattern rugs
192 A 17th Century Chinese cloisonné square 2-handle vase, on massive bronze
193 An antique Chinese bronze koro, in form of fish with dragon's head, and a ditto vase, on dragon stand
194 An antique Chinese silk needlework panel, and a ditto Chinese silk needlework coatee
195 An antique Chinese bronze temple bell, an Indian bird-shape brass wine vessel, and a 16th Century Hebrew oil lamp, with Hebrew inscription, solid brass
196 A plated preserve cruet, with 2 rose cut-glass dishes, a plated biscuit box, and a toast rack
197 A coloured print of King Edward's Coronation, an oil painting (unframed), and 2 water-coloured pictures

ORIENTAL AND OTHER POTTERY, BRONZES, &c.

198 A copper enamelled box, representing the Christ with his Apostles, English 16th Century, probably earlier

199 A mediæval large wine jar, pottery with brown glaze, 3 handles and ewer shape, even a finer specimen than those at the London Museum, 12th to 13th Century

200 An elephant's head, creamy glaze, Chinese wine vase, with key pattern, Sung Dynasty, and another mediæval vase, with green and obergine colours

201 Two Chinese (Tang period) standing warriors, and 2 other primitive vases, with yellow and brown glaze

202 A 16th Century Rhodian blue jug, with flowers, and a primitive stoneware jug, with turquoise stone ornaments, early

203 A Chinese blue and white large bowl on 3 feet (Ming period), and a Chinese cloissonné bowl

204 A 16th Century Rhodian jug, with flowers and handle

205 A large mediæval 12th Century vase, on foot, with green glaze in relief design, floral decoration, an exceptionally fine specimen

206 Three pieces 16th Century fine painting on oiled cloth, with bird and flowers, a good specimen

207 An unusual 14th to 15th Century stoneware bottle, curiously painted with yellow and blue, representing camels, etc., early and very rare specimen

208 A very fine 16th Century large Rhodian plate, with floral decorations

209 A Chinese vase, Sung period

210 An alabaster bowl with hand painting, and a refla tile star, with inscriptions

211 A very large and important Indian Temple, with large figure

212 A very important 16th Century solid brass ewer, with gothic lion handle, engraved in the centre, Shah on Throne and his servants, made for the use of the Shah

213 Two broken Chinese bronze mirrors, fine specimens, Tang period

214 An important large Chinese bronze Buddha, gilded, good one

215 A Canton enamel teapot, a tray, and a Chinese plate
216 A 14th Century large stone Indian sculpture, represents a Buddha
217 A very large and important cyprus vase, with 2 handles and black decorations, 200 B.C., fine specimen
218 A Persian kelim
219 A fine old brocade Persian aba, with print lining
220 Fine old English 17th Century vesgots, velvet, etc.
221 Two fine 17th Century Persian glass ewer-shaped sacrificial water jars, 1 blue and 1 brown
222 A Chinese bronze warrior, standing
223 A large box full of carved wood stands and vases
224 Three pieces of china, plate, bowl and lid, with Persian inscriptions, made for the use of Shah (Ming)
225 A large Chinese plate, good decorations, a vase, with red design, and a stoneware piece
226 An oil painting model of a ship (first ship crossing from Calais to Folkestone), 17th Century
227 Three unusual pieces of cyprus specimens, with yellow and brown glaze, another turquoise vase, probably 200 B.C.
228 A very fine 10th Century Persian vase with brown glaze, represents figure, birds and trees iridescent
229 A 10th Century Chinese Tang period tray, with 7 cups and 1 vase, in brown and yellow glaze, ceremonial tray
230 Three pieces of Persian, 1 black bowl with inscription, and others, probably 10th Century
231 Three pieces of Gothic bronzes, a water runner, and 2 other tops of Bishop's sticks, Italian 15th Century
232 A Chinese elephant's head, wine vase, with silver lid, in blue and white, and 2 others, Ming period
233 Three 12th Century Persian star-shape refla tiles, with inscriptions and figures
234 Two 16th Century steel boxes, with flower decorations and inscriptions and figures
235 A turquoise lion on stand, a small bowl, vase, terra-cotta plaque, bronze, with inscription (all 10th Century)
236 A very beautiful wine jug, with handle, in box, Chinese Sung
237 A large Chinese jade bird, on wood stand, Ming period
238 Early Victorian group of coloured shell flowers, under glass shade, old pot and cover, and harp

ETHNOGRAPHICAL WEAPONS, &c.

239 New Zealand greenstone adze
240 A ditto tiki
241 A ditto amulet
242 A large piece of Tapa cloth
243 Eight pieces of old Greek pottery
244 Sixteen genuine old scarabs, amulets, etc.
245 Old Staffordshire bear jug (Faulkner Collection)
246 Two fine specimens of old Peruvian pottery
247 A ditto
248 Native carved wooden figure
249 A ditto walking-stick
250 A 16th Century gilt stand for reliquary
251 Four old pottery bowls (1 Cyprus and 3 Orvieto)
252 Three 15th Century Italian majolica plates
253 Two ditto
254 A 17th Century Italian panel of needlework, sealed as a relic
255 Old ivory jewel casket
256 Old brass compass
257 Old Scotch shield, and Italian dagger
258 Jade carving of elephant
259 A very early and rare specimen of syrup vase, decorated with yellow and brown, with 2 handles ; a large one of its kind, useful for museum (not broken), 500 B.C.
260 A fine group of Greeks and Buddhists, dark stone carving, representing learned men, 2nd Century B.C., rare piece
261 A fine Chinese bronze seated Buddha, with 2 attendants with crown, a Buddha of Prosperity, Ming period, with stand
262 A grey stone carving of Gandara School, Indian, representing a seated Buddha
263 A very rare and fine carving of Christ with saints, early 16th Century
264 A large and fine 15th Century Venetian wine ewer, in the form of pineapple, gilded, a good specimen
265 An early Albanian dagger, rare specimen, with gold and silver carving, unusual shape, early 17th Century
266 Two fine plaques, one ivory, the other wood with silver, English, early 18th Century

266A **An exquisitely carved ivory group of the Japanese "Dance of Death," inlaid in high relief, on a wooden plaque ;** *a remarkable, although gruesome, work of art of the greatest rarity,* 33*in. by* 24*in.*

266B *A pair of smaller ditto, equally finely executed,* 24*in. by* 15*in.*

266C An album of 238 sheets, containing drawings of many hundreds of savage curios and weapons, etc., rare, only 150 copies privately issued

From a Private Collection.

267 *Imperial matchlock cannon in the form of a gun, inlaid with 2 fighting dragons and inscription in gold and silver, of great weight and rarity as cannons were practically unknown in old Japan* (this and the following 4 lots are from the famous Tomkinson Collection)

268 *A minute pistol similar in all respects but size to the above, a unique specimen, beautifully inlaid with gold and silver dragon and Daimio crest*

269 Ditto gun with finely inlaid silver dragon, and very rare Daimio crest and inscription on stock

270 Ditto gun, finely inlaid silver dragon and rare Daimio crest ; the lacquered stock is very unusual

271 A very short ditto called Tanegashima, inlaid silver, but no crest

272 Old Spanish sword, blade engraved with coat-of-arms, etc., mounted and used by the Philippinos, and 2 others of rare types, Batak of Sumatra

273 Set of 4 very curious short spears (all different), with thick lacquered shafts, unknown locality, but said to be bodyguard spears

274 Old East India Company staff with inscribed brass head for Chief of Village Police, rare ; and a Ceylon painted spear with head of ancient Roman type

275 A frame of 85 most interesting miniature weapons and implements, carved by a Burmese prisoner with a penknife during the Indian Mutiny, 1857

276 Fine antique bronze plaque of a Hindu god with Sanscrit inscriptions

277 Two curious Majo staves, used by Spanish peasants at bullfights, brought from Seville by Mrs. Malcolm many years ago ; now obsolete

278 *A 16th Century alabaster church plaque of the Nativity, with cabalistic sign at base*

279 Three rare blow-guns, etched of the Sakai, of the Malay Peninsula

280 Four grinding stones (1 cup-shaped), excavated by Prof. Petrie at the Temple of Si-ptah at Thebes (1170 B.C.), in 1896, a mummy bird, and a necklace

281 Bank's weighing machine for 9 different coins from 3d. to 20s., the patent granted for it is a very early one, being No. 1088, probably unique

282 Two brass Tuareg currency knives, a curious wand carried in the right hand by Japanese warriors when in full armour, and an old African belt

283 *A very fine Ancient Maya (Mexico) jadite plaque, carved in relief with 2 men, in a case; there is only one in the British Museum, but it is far inferior both in size and carving*

284 Pair of 14th Century bronze spurs, in fine condition; single early spur, pair of 17th Century spurs, and 4 single ditto, all different types

285 Early iron buckle, and a collection of 24 shoe ditto, etc.

286 Pair of antique Arab stirrups, with characteristic engraving, and a ditto, leather pouch

287 Zulu flat mortar and stone for grinding mealies, ditto pillow, Java devil, and various curios

288 Interesting and rare collection of Indian and further Indian ear plugs, pair of Hindu ear ornaments of lead, pair ditto Masai, and a Kaffir bangle

289 Two fine Roman antique bronze statuettes

290 Pair of Empire candlesticks with bird stems

291 *Large and very rare fetish female figure, with fine cicatrization, from the Baluba Tribe, Congo*

The Property of a Lady.

292 **A most beautiful antique five-draw telescope,** *with blackened ivory and silver mounts, the interior of coloured parchment, tooled all over with gold designs, and the outer sharkskin case elaborately covered with raised silver pique work of the finest description; in perfect condition except for 1 lense, and probably one of the finest antique astronomical instruments extant; from the old Burwood Park Collection, Hersham, Walton-on-Thames*

UNIQUE COLLECTION OF SAVAGE AND EASTERN QUAINT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Africa.

291A Four African flutes, with localities 169470-169471
292A Rukuba flute with horn extension, and a ditto call whistle
293 Uganda hour-glass shaped drum 169472
294 Uganda guitar
295 Two very rare East African small drums, Lango tribe
296 Ancholi war trumpet of a Sitatunga horn
297 Series of call whistles, used by forest tribes
298 Series of rattles, used chiefly in ceremonial dancing
299 Series of bells of iron, including specimens of the Poro Dance Crotals of the Sherbro 108004-13
300 Haussa fiddle, and a Congo bamboo instrument (rare)
301 Two Congo ivory war horns, one from Panga Falls
302 Ivory trumpet, from the Dor Tribe, Upper Nile
303 Bari war trumpet, with wicker work at end, rare
304 Congo wood trumpet with double ends, very rare
305 Belgian Congo wood trumpet, constructed in 2 halves like New Zealand instruments are made
306 North Nigerian curious instrument, a wood cylinder in which a wire is stretched, rare
307 Very fine Bipendé call whistle of a chief, carved head at end
308 A piano, with bamboo keys, with resonator made of a human skull, Babaugi tribe of the Belgian Congo
309 A ditto with iron keys, with a gourd resonator from the Lobale tribe, Zambesi 169473
310 Very fine Manica carved piano
311 Barotze, caffre (Sanza) and Mashona (?) pianos
312 Piano from the Seychelle Arch., with gourd resonator (very scarce), and a small French Congo piano, of quaint construction
313 Bateke wood signalling drum
314 Congo wood signalling drum, with 2 heads each end (Azandeh)
315 Congo harp, and a wood dog bell 169474-169475
316 Old Calabar rattle, used at funerals

317 Medicine man's bell, on handle, and a double bell with wood handle

318 Curious Somali carved wood instrument, and a Bushongo horn trumpet

319 Pair of old iron double cymbals, called *Karkaba*. from Morocco

320 Rare hip bell, worn by the Akikuyu dancers at the imitation ceremonies, Kenya Colony

321 Ashanti double piano, with bamboo keys, on a carved board

Asia.

322 Tibet telescopic metal trumpet

323 Tibetian flageolet, and a double human skull drum

324 Tibetian metal trumpet with monster's head, and a human bone nose flute

325 Double drum painted with skulls, and a small pair of Temple cymbals

326 Very rare Maharatta iron kettle drum, damascened with gold

327 Pair Korean thin brass sliding trumpets, used by heralds

328 Indian village brass horn, blown only when cholera is rife as a warning to other villages, decorated in colours

329 Rare Indian stringed instrument and bow (the body is carved)

330 Pair of Travancore wood clappers, in the form of fish, and a pair of wood ditto, from Borneo (Chinese origin)

331 Two Chinese stringed instruments

332 Finely made small Koto harp from Japan, mounts of ivory and silver, in original wrapping and outer case

333 Siamese mouth-organ, very scarce

334 Philippine stringed instrument, and another showing European influence

335 Sumatra stringed instrument, and a ditto bamboo bell

336 Japan brass trumpet (Chinese influence), and a Battak flageolet

337 Very rare East Indies stringed instrument, with figure on top

338 Four Eastern flutes, some with localities

339 Javan bamboo *ankling* and Chinese double whistle tied to pigeons' tails

340 Burmese flageolet, and a ditto black horn trumpet

341 Tibet set of bells, on hide collar, and a hand bell
342 *Travancore* sacred couch shell trumpet, and a snake charmer's pipes

Europe.

343 Old English pitch pipe
344 Tyrolese trumpet, of wood bound with bark
3·17·6 10· 345 An 18th Century English double flageolet, silver keys and ivory mounts, very rare 198021
346 A ditto flute and keyed instrument, one with silver keys, both have ivory mounts
347 An old horn of black arnee buffalo horn, with sliding brass mouthpiece, and an old crocus wood flageolet
348 Part of a prehistoric bronze hunting horn, found in peat at Dunmanway, Co. Cork, from the collection of Robert Day.

Oceanic.

349 Rare type of a New Guinea drum, and a small drum with lizard skin top
350 New Guinea triton shell war trumpet
351 Fiji wood drum lalis
352 Two Fiji shell trumpets, used by boys only
353 Samoan bamboo nose flute, rare, with verses of a native song burnt on
5·15·0 ? 353A New Zealand bone whistle HRS 17·IV·37
354 Tanna Island, New Hebrides, and bamboo flute
355 New Britain and New Guinea bamboo Jews harps, and a *bull roarer*
3·7·6 1· 355A Three sets of pan pipes, from New Guinea, New Hebrides and Solomon 169481–169483

America.

4·10·0 ? 356 Brazil trumpet of wood, decorated with cane and quills, rare 198022
357 Four small whistles of bone and a call whistle of wood, South American Indian
358 British Columbian decoy trumpet of wood, used in Moose hunting
359 Paraguay wood stringed instrument
360 Bamboo stringed instrument, made of palm rib, engraved with animals, etc., from South America
4·17·6 12· 361 Sioux love flute 198023

362 Eskimo wood instrument, having deep grooves over which the attached piece of wood is rubbed

363 Remarkably large Congo ivory war horn, brought to England by H. M. Stanley in 1889

---

364 Twenty old Ashanti gold weights, in the form of animals, and other objects, also 5 of them are figures of men

365 Twenty-two true gold weights, many very ancient and each is different

366 New Guinea ceremonial mask

367 Three old stone-headed clubs from New Guinea

368 A very fine specimen of a chief's club, with a star-shaped head, from the Riga district of British New Guinea

369 New Guinea working adze, with hard stone blade in wood haft

370 A mourning coat worn by the widows of a chief on his death, a very rare specimen, from the Oro Bay district of N.E. New Guinea 169484

371 Mourning armlets, necklet, and tusk ornament, etc., worn with lot 370

372 Curious European dagger with hinged sides to blade, used when open to catch opponent's sword and disarm him; used in the left hand; the three portions can be opened at will with a lever, a very rare specimen

FETISHES, &c., FROM WEST AFRICA.

373 Five carved wood fetish birds and animals

374 Four ditto

375 A well-carved chief's wooden stool (Congo)

376 Two carved wooden bowls and carved spoon

377 Three native wood carvings (Queensland)

378 Two carved and black coloured figures

379 A curious fetish 169507

380 *Fine old and rare carved wood stool (Nigeria)*

381 Carved wood gorilla fetish

382 Carved and coloured wood fetish 169492

383 Another ditto

384 A carved wood fetish, coloured white

385 Three fetishes: Animal, figure, bird

386 Carved wood fetish, with bowl in front

387 Two male fetish figures 169493

388 Three other ditto

389 *Large and very rare carved wood female fetish, from River Gambia, 4ft. high*

390 *Feather fan ; this was in the hand of the King of Benin when he was taken prisoner and given by him to the naval officer who had charge of him (authenticated)*

391 *Fine old and rare carved and coloured wood mask, from Benin*

392 *Small and beautifully carved fetish figure pipe, one piece including stem*

393 Small Benin bronze figure

394 Ditto

395 Ditto

396 Ditto

397 *Fine brass vessel, with lid, in shape of bird*

398 Two brass figures, on stand

399 Fine carved wood stool (Bendigo)

400 Carved wood fetish, with whistle

401 Large bundle Congo bows and arrows, some rare types

402 Two fine Congo shields

403 Two fine Congo iron axes

404 Two others different types

405 Seven small old Congo ivory war horns

406 *A Congo ivory tusk war horn, with human jaw-bone attached*

407 Two carved ivory tusks (West Africa)

408 Bead and shell belt, knife with bead-covered handle, and 2 war horns (West Africa)

409 Two hippo. harpoons and a rare elephant spear (Congo)

410 Curious native bronze group and marble carving

411 Two very fine carved wood kylins

412 Fine old brass Indian goddess

413 Koran stand, inlaid mother-o'-pearl

414 Very fine Sudanese elephant hide shield

415 Fine perfect skin of the rare giant ant eater (South America)

416 Two curious elephant bones (~~top pens~~), 4 ivory tusks, 4 fish snouts, and 3 horn sections showing abnormal cavities through disease

417 Yak tail and 2 other whisks and native musical instrument

418 Two old leather buckets, 1796, and a ditto mug

419 Antique quill and ivory box, fitted Japanese carved wood figure

420 Finely carved antique wood vase
421 A Chinese carved wooden gong
422 Four Congo knives, quiver arrows, club, and bundle rare assegais
423 Three antique Irish pike heads
424 *Very fine Abyssinian circular hide chief's shield, with silver bosses, etc.*
425 *Two small bundles of very rare native bows and arrows*
426 *Two large and very fine embossed Persian bowls, silvered on copper*
427 *Valuable old blue and white Chinese jar, 19in. high*
428 Fine embossed brass tray 141001
429 A ditto, pierced copper 198807
430 Four Siamese silver groups, in frame, representing a legend
431 Seven ditto paintings, depicting native customs, etc.
432 Japanese shrine and bronze pagoda
433 Six Indian swords
434 Five Indian tulwars and 3 katars
435 Four Burmese swords
436 Persian sword, in sheath, ivory handled dagger, and Java kriss 198026-9
437 Box various curios
438 Curious iron mask
439 Native water bottle, 2 others, and a bowl
440 Three Japanese spears and 3 swords
441 Piece old embroidery, 2 Masonic aprons and 4 boxes Chinese embroideries, etc.
442 Tray of shells, case starfish, and 2 cases bird skulls
443 Sand picture bottle, grinder, snuff-box, bowl, bone scraper, and ivory needles and charms 198057-
444 Curious rattle in shape of large bow, with iron links, discs, etc. This was used by a noted witch doctor in the Niam Niam district of West Africa, information obtained by owner
445 Ten rare specimens Polynesian barbed and other spears
446 Large bundle ditto, and another of New Guinea arrows
447 Large bundle of arrows, from various South Pacific Islands
448 *Small finely carved New Zealand feather box*
449 Whale's body bone, stay bust and an old wood toddy spoon

ORIENTAL MSS., PAINTINGS, AND CURIOS.

451 Persian MS., ancient traditions, stories of Paradise, and legends, etc., written on 811 pages, 17th Century

452 Antique Arabic MS., written in Egyptian style, dealing with ancient sciences, astronomy, etc., Cashmere binding

453 Persian MS., extracts of historical and scientific documents, formulæ, etc., from Thos. Marriott's collection

454 Arabic MS., Islamic encyclopædia of curious things of the world, etc., with a description of the contents by Prof. Thos. Marriott

455 Persian MS., collection of stories, ancient battles, victories, heroes, etc., fine caligraphy, written within gold rules

456 Persian MS., dealing with the miracles and battles of Mohammed and his successors, etc., probably 14th Century

457 Arabic MS., 16 pages of spells for the cure of madness, fevers, etc., also diagrams of charms, etc., and another, astronomical tables, etc.

458 Arabic MS., dealing with the law of clean and unclean things, uses of water, and its value, etc.

459 Arabic MS., without beginning, dealing with Islamic sciences and exorcism, etc., and another, ancient traditions and legends, very curious

460 Persian MS., eulogies and panegyrical pieces on Ancient Indian and Persian rulers, heroes and benefactors, written in pure gold, with fine title-page, 4 impressions of Indian Kings on the first page

461 Indo-Persian MSS., 3 vols., dealing with Hindu gods and religious castes, each with 1 miniature painting, in colours and gold

462 Indian MS., love stories and sex relations, etc., with 1 miniature

463 Indian drawing—A Hindu coquetry, a fine classical work

464 Two early Indian classical drawings of ladies, etc.

465 The god of Mammon, surrounded with gold, and with a gold mace killing its victim ; from a royal album

466 A rich man decked with richest jewelleries worshipping the god of the world, while a furious animal is attacking the Genisha, greatest Hindu deity ; a unique drawing

467 Devils descending to fight with men, and a magician with his demoniac followers offering presents to their chief, with fine border and Sanskrit description on the back

468 An Indian physician making a mixture of tonic out of precious stones

469 Fakhr-ul-Hukima, the chief physician of the Persian Court, painted by a Court painter

470 Avicina, a famous Persian physician and author of many medical works, painted by Riza Abbasi

30/- 471 Adib'ul-Atiba, the chief of physicians, writing a prescription, drawn by a Court artist, 17th Century

472 The chief astrologer holding a book in his hand, preparing to consult the stars, etc., painted by Latif, a Court artist, 17th Century

473 Aghai Anderuni, the chief or grand eunuch of the early Shahs of Persia, forbidding even a pet bird to enter into the royal harem; beautifully painted, with full description

474 Three Indian paintings—Magicians, rulers, etc.

475 A set of 4 Indian paintings—Feasting scenes, hunting scenes, etc., papier mâché

476 Four Persian paintings—A hero carried by a devil, etc.

30/- 477 A Persian magician, or philosopher, instructing his followers, and another, a physician listening to a mad officer; from an album

478 A prophet, with halo, healing or raising a dead in a mosque; a Hindu goddess seated in a flower, and 3 other prophets and religious tablet, papier mâché

2·12·0 4· 479 Five charm tablets, and early magical Persian figures, unframed; and 32 charms, worn by Mohammedans, in gold and silver brocade

ORIENTAL MSS., PAINTINGS, &c.

3/12/- 6· 480 Persian MS., ancient legends, stories of demons and magical subjects, written within gold rules, with 3 miniatures of demons, and a beautiful title-page, in excellent state

481 Indian MS., stories of Hindu gods and goddesses, their miracles and battles, with 12 miniatures, probably a unique MS.

482 Persian MS., short biographies of ancient kings, heroes, magicians, philosophers, etc., with illuminated title-page

483 Ditto, a short treatise on justice and good management, written by Mohammed Umjudeyeh, King of Lucknow; this is a unique calligraphy in the autograph of an Indian King, finely illuminated

484 Arabic MS., 2 treatises, 1 about dreams and their interpretation, and the other on lawful magic as recommended by the prophet Mohammed in the Koran, written on silk paper, probably 14th Century, in cashmere binding

485 Two illuminated Arabic documents, bearing signatures and impressions of the seals of officials, and a collection of 22 Mohammedan charms against the evil eye and diseases

486 Two Arabic MSS., one a mystical work translated from Latin; and another on the mystical value of certain letters of alphabet, and a medical MS., 32 lectures, finely written; a Greek book of hygiene and astronomy, and an Assyrian charm tablet against diseases, with descriptive formulæ

487 Voet's collection of ancient laws: Cases of famous tragedies, murders, etc., of all nations, 1726, in 2 vols., dedicated to William III., King of Britain, France and Hiberniae; History of the Turks, and their wars, victories, etc., with portraits of famous Sultans and their astrological characters, etc., by Sir P. Rycut, 1700, very important and rare

488 Indian MS., praises of ancient heroes, famous lovers, martyrs, with gold decorations; and another, legends and miracles performed by Mohammed and his Successors, finely illuminated

489 Persian MS. collection of medical prescriptions, and interpretation of dreams; another, treatises on ancient Arabian sciences; ditto, treating of ancient civilization, its religions, laws, and the worship of men's dead ancestors, with one finely illuminated title-page in gold

3/12/- 60/- 490 Persian MS., history of ancient kings, prophets, magicians, physicians, warriors, fire-worshippers and rites of Aryan races, with one curious miniature and one decorated title-page, in gold and colours; and Indian MS., stories of Indian gods and goddesses, miracles, wars, victories, etc., with one painted title-page

3/12/- 491 Arabic MS., collection of incantations, and texts of Koran used as amulets or talismans; and three charm tablets written in caligraphy, against the evil eye, etc., and an Indian magical performance (?), very curious, but finely painted

492 A Persian king fighting with the Chief of Demons, papier mâché work, and another, a magician; Mohammed seated in paradise, and two of his companions outside blowing a huge trumpet, calling the faithful to follow him, very curious and rare; Persian ladies in a harem; another, a charm tablet for gaining the affections of lovers; and an Indian magician, unfinished

493 An Italian medical MS., with numerous prescriptions; 2 old English historical MSS., in various hands; antique printed work, by Caxton (?); and a unique English MS., Parish boundaries of Norfolk and Thetford

494 An alms plate, engraved with the inscription: "The more thou givest for the charity the more thou shalt receive," and damascened with gold; and a ram's horn blown by Mullahs at the mosque at religious services (both are exceedingly rare); an ancient mosque lamp, bronze, engraved with arabesque design, very rare; and an Assyrian urn or vase, copper, with raised figures of animals and inscriptions

495 A large mouth of an ancient brazen war-trumpet, inlaid with silver, and engraved with Mohammedan War Cry: "O Allah! O Allah! Help! Help!" (no other specimen known in this country)

2/12/- 40/- 496 A religious or magical bowl, brass, engraved with magical and signs of Zodiac in medallions round the rim, and another engraved with Cufic incantations; 2 magical bowls, outsides and insides engraved with prayers and signs of Zodiac (the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing or preventing diseases, etc.), very rare

497 A complete set of ancient Persian cuirass, steel, engraved with bands of Koranic inscriptions for protection, and inlaid with gold, a similar set is in the Wallace collection

498 A jewel box, lacquer work, painted with figures of ancient sages, warriors, physicians and kings, on gold ground

499 Politico-Ecclesiastici : History and legendary accounts of early religions of Greece, Rome, Hindus, etc., and their beliefs, etc., and 4 antique documents from a famous library

500 Three religious battle-axes, used in the Feast of Muharram, antique knife, 4 kuturs, 2 bronze deities, and 2 magical or ceremonial spoons

501 Four antique Persian cups, 2 silver inlaid powder-flasks and 3 bangles ; also antique tiles with inscriptions, in 4 frames

502 Arabic MS., religious teachings ; ditto, wise sayings and legends ; and another, a historical MS. from Professor Marriot's collection

503 Persian MS., stories of ancient warriors, gladiators, physicians, lovers, etc., with an illuminated title-page in gold and colours

504 A Mosque plate, medicine bottle, ceremonial cup with cover, and a lamp used to be buried with the dead, and 14 antique historical and horoscopic documents

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.
Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

NATURAL HISTORY, CURIOS, &c.

511 Large wood collection with about 200 4-in. pieces, showing the bark, in 3 cases
512 Collection of 50 rocks
513 100 minerals in wooden box
514 Cabinet with 4 trays containing 100 minerals
515 Ditto
516 Collection of shells, in wooden box
517 Collection of 200 shells in trays
518 Ditto
519 Wooden box with tray, containing 50 minerals
520 Two frames with botany and natural history specimens, named
521 Anatomical model eye and ditto foot
522 Sixteen glass-top boxes with various specimens
523 Six glasses with zoological preparations in alcohol
524 A vivarium
525 A globe (terrestrial)
526 An eye for window show

527 Three glass top cases of mimicry
528 Herbarium in deal cabinet
529 A large cross, bronze, with Christ and 2 cupids, fine pieces, 15th Century
530 Four Burmese solid brass vases, with incised decoration (good ones)
531 A very important Persian four-shields for body and 2 armlets, steel inlaid with gold, fine decorations
532 An Arabic book: The Orders of Khalife Aly, finely written, with black and red leather cover, 14th Century, very rare specimen
533 Persian book of poems, fine black leather cover, with birds and inscriptions and floral decorations, translation inside, 17th Century
534 A very rare and important Arab bronze bowl, with incised decoration, silver inlaid inscriptions, 14th to 15th Century
535 Six pieces of very fine Spanish tiles, good colours, 16th Century
536 Antique bronze Chinese figure—Baldness, on wood stand
537 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
538 Clock in form of lighthouse, made from old German bomb, engraved in Chinese figures
539 Three African ivory elephants on stands
540 Ten old pieces jewellery
541 Three old pieces jewellery
542 Old pendant, lapis pendant, and crystal pendant
543 Pair crystal earrings, pair pearl earrings, and pair mourning earrings
544 Two old silver crosses, and Italian cross
545 Set of 6 enamel buttons
546 Three old silver rattles, and silver cigar holder
547 Eight silver crosses
548 Four necklets
549 An engraved claret jug, Venetian ditto, 3 others, a Wedgwood jug, and 2 vases
550 A pair gilt eagle carved brackets (A.F.)
551 Galla shield (large)

RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

552 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obronny" gold ground

553 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed

554 Eight coloured engravings—Portraits of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesley Hanes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters; 2 ditto, uncoloured

555 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)

556 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed

557 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar

558 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cipher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown, they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and are now practically unobtainable. Large

Lot 558—*continued.*

eggs, decorated in colours, were given to ladies, large white eggs with ciphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates

559 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara

560 A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkievicz, 1850), in bronze frame

561 A Russian niello-silver case, with a view of St. Petersburg, by V. Serebrenniskaff, Moscow, 1870

562 Miniature of an Admiral, by Stevellong, in gold frame

563 A pair hand-carved water buffaloes, with rider

564 Japanese carved stone tablet

565 Early Italian iron tazza, inlaid silver and gold

566 Marble head—Buddha, on ebonized stand

566A Five Chinese green jade bowls (1 A.F.)

567 Two ditto snuff-bottles

568 Ditto vase, engraved pipe stem, ditto bell clasp, bowl, figure and ball

569 A printed Paisley pattern shawl

570 A woven ditto

571 A handsome green ground silk woven ditto

572 Sundry native Indian costumes

573 Pair of heavy brown curtains

BRIC-A-BRAC.

574 Two silk pictures, framed and glazed, and crayon drawing of Vesuvius in Eruption, dated 1820

575 Brass skeleton clock, by Cattaneo

576 Fine Bohemian centre vase

577 Liverpool jug, cut-glass hobnail jug (A.F.), and blue rimmed jug

578 Pair of cloisonné vases

579 Three pieces of Staffs. china (1 A.F.)

580 French bronze clock, and a pair of brass candlesticks

581 Fine pair of Satsuma vases, and a ditto centrepiece

582 Two Japanese china figures, and Imari plate

583 Handsome pair of 25-in. Chinese vases

584 Figures under glass shade, 1 sword, and 2 bayonets
585 Fine Bohemian centre vase, and 2 ditto pieces
586 Needlework screen, old Paisley sunshade, and an Italian blotter
587 Two miniatures on ivory (Lady Hamilton and Mary Queen of Scots)
588 Sheffield-plated dish, and a ditto tea caddy
589 Two Bohemian vases, and Dresden jug (A.F.)
590 Fine Bohemian bottle
591 Tortoise-shell rickshaw, snuff-box, Mosaic box, silver-mounted scent-bottle, jade bottle, and another
592 Mahogany letter-box, carved wood inlaid tray, and a carved Indian wagon
593 Bronze figure of mountain climber, Sheffield plate, lacquer blotter, paper-knife, and papier mâché figure, used as powder box
594 Plated tobacco jar, box of chessmen, 2 pieces of beadwork, print of Old Hackney, framed and glazed, and other pieces
595 Five Chinese jars, 5 glasses (various), salt-cellar, and a decanter
596 Mahogany butler's tray and stand
597 Two scent-bottles, 2 tumblers, and a spirit bottle
598 Carved ivory pagoda, complete with carved wood stand, 12in. high
599 Ditto
600 Twelve carved ivory netsuki
601 A celadon stand, represents an animal running (Ming)
602 Pair ormolu-mounted Sèvres vases
603 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of Alexander Pope, vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton
604 Pair of Chinese paintings on glass (A.F.)
604A Scrap-book, with Baxter licensee prints, and sampler
605 Old English needlework sampler, 2 Paisley shawls (A.F.), Indian red-ground drapery, and yellow-ground ditto
605A Portrait of a Rabbi, by Joachim Sandrart
606 A well-modelled Japanese bronze figure of woman and dog
607 A ditto of an old man
608 An important Chinese vase and stand
609 An old Satsuma vase, and a blue mazarine ditto (A.F.)

610 Antique Dutch milk-pail
611 Pair Royal Worcester vases, and another, perforated
612 Pair Limoges vases
613 Four pieces of silk embroidery
614 A Cashmere Paisley shawl
615 Oriental embroidered curtain, and piece of Indian mirror embroidered hanging
616 Lady's fancy shawl (Oriental pattern)
617 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet-lined medal case, and blue Bristol glass rolling-pin
618 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, ruby glass paper-weight, Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass cruet tray, and a papier mâché ditto, with brush
619 Folding seat, musical instrument, old pistol, counting frame, and 2 old native drums
620 Pair of Augsburg figures, and 2 ditto animal figures
621 Twenty-two pieces of Oriental cups and saucers
622 *A rare early Greek bronze lamp, of fine form*
623 A Chinese pipe, with bowl, in cloisonné enamel
624 Pair of majolica ornaments
625 Blue and white dish, Leeds cream shell pair of painted panels, bowls, and plate (broken), and 3 old condiment jars
626 Piece jade, in form of vase
627 A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated in mother-of-pearl and ivory carvings, 42in. by 25in.
628 Two coco de mer, polished and mounted, as caddies
629 A large shaped copper box, and 2 other brass ditto
630 Bundle native spears
631 Cashmere Temple ornaments, in form of copper birds, and a Persian beggar's bowl, made from coco de mer
632 Pair of flintlock pistols and 5 gun locks, in tea caddy (A.F.)
633 Small bronze cannon, and 4 brass bells
634 Two pairs antique brass candlesticks
635 Two brass clock dials, brass skillet, set of weights, old brass candlestick, and 2 brass ornaments
636 Pewter hot-water jug, and 2 antique funnels
637 Old English iron knocker, 2 pairs of tongs, hunting knife and powder flask, 2 other pieces, and brass pot hanger

638 Ebony elephant, skin bag with metal mounts, ivory-handled knife, metal figure, and 3 other pieces
639 Thirteen model engine wheels and sundry motor cycle fittings
640 Antique 5-light bronze hanging candelabra
641 Set of 3 pewter dish covers
642 A George III. china teapot, sugar and milk, and pair of glass vases
643 Fine Empire vase with panel decorations, and 2 others with gold and flower ditto (A.F.)
644 Tibetan brass teapot, Russian brass icon, bronze medallion, framed, and bronze plaque, in frame
645 Old English cheese-top box, rosewood and brass desk, and antique teak box
646 Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand
647 A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases, ormolu mounted
648 An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors
649 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
650 A Kelim rug
651 A Persian shawl
652 Model 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
653 A pair of ivory-handled carvers, in case
654 A Sheffield-plated sauce tureen, gravy boat and tankard
655 A venison dish and cover
656 Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand
657 Pair of drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet (A.F.)

SILVER AND SILVER PLATE, JEWELLERY, &c.

658 An oak frame tantalus of 3 hobnail cut-glass bottles and stoppers
659 A mercer and embossed brass salver
660 An electro-plated coffee service of 3 pieces, by Walker & Hall, Sheffield
661 A ditto
662 An afternoon tea set in electro-plate, consisting of teapot, sugar basin and cream jug, on salver
663 An electro-plated revolving top breakfast dish

664 Two silver fern pots
665 Ten silver and other trinkets
666 A plated ladle, a gravy spoon, and a ivory-handled cheese scoop
667 Four bangles and a bracelet, in case, and an ivory silver-handled paper knife
668 An antique silver belt
669 Amberite necklace of 25 large oval beads
670 Small silver carriage clock, ditto matchbox holder, cigarette case and pocket flask, and pair of ivory-mounted antique opera glasses (A.F.)
671 A needlework lace panel, 2 brass ornaments and silver and copper coins
672 Pair of antique snuffers, pair grape scissors, and 6 fish knives
673 A diamond and opal half-hoop 18-carat gold ring, and 2 gold-mounted cameos
674 A lady's gold cigarette case
675 *A gold-mounted ivory walking stick, fine specimen*
676 Very fine emerald, sapphire and pearl pendant
677 Antique silver watch and 6 others
678 First-class cut-glass metal-mounted wine jug
679 A Masonic case, including 2 aprons and sashes
680 Pair of handsomely carved Chinese ivory spill vases, and a ditto lady's card case

FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, &c.

681 A Jacobean oak writing desk, panelled sides and front, and drawers inside
682 Jacobean oak spice box, and mahogany small chest, with drawers
683 A Georgian mahogany table with 2 flaps, rule joints and turned legs
684 Queen Anne walnut mirror
685 Small mahogany coffee table, on tripod stand
686 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
687 Oil painting—Duke of Wellington, in gilt frame
688 Antique Dutch ditto, on panel, and 1 other
689 Croquis Militaires, by A. de Neuville

690 Cassell's History of England, 8 vols. bound, and Living Animals and Races of Mankind a bundle
691 Bundle of books (various)
692 Two books on ancient armour
693 Coloured prints, viz., 4 racing, 4 Napoleon, 2 hunting, and 1 coaching
694 Sixty old coloured and other prints
695 Two fine etchings, by Walmer, 8 silhouettes, and 2 engravings
696 Four old paintings—Religious subjects
697 Sporting print, and 9 other prints, paintings, etc., and portfolio
698 Portfolio of old prints, engravings, etc., and another
699 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco binding
700 Malone's Shakespeare, in 11 vols.
701 Six well-bound vols. of Parochial Sermons, by J. H. Newman, D.D.
702 *The Chymist,* engraved by F. Major, after D. Teniers, framed and glazed

ALCHEMY, MEDICINE, VACCINATION, ILLUMINATED MSS., &c.

703 Agrippa, The Vanity of Arts and Sciences, with portrait, 1676, on Alchemy, Cabalists, Necromancy, Witchcraft, etc.
704 Bacon (Roger), Le Miroir d'Alquemie, 1557, very scarce
705 Gaule (John) The Mag-astro-Mancer, or the Magicall-Astrological-Diviner, Posed and Puzzled, 1652
706 Nostrodamus, Les Propheties de M. Michel Nostrodamus, Medicin du Charles IX., woodcut on title, 1568, Earl de Grey's bookplate
707 Penotus (B), The Alchymists Enchiridion, englished by B. P. Philalethes, with early signature on title, 1692, extremely rare
708 Webster (John), Metallographia, as also of the Philosophers' Gold, their Mercury, the liquor Alkahest, Aurum Potabile and such like, 1671

709 Daffy (Anthony), Daffy's Original and Famous Elixir Salutis, with Daffy's seal in red wax on title, 1693, very rare, not in the British Museum or Surgeon-General's Library Catalogue

710 Stubbe (H.), The Lord Bacon's Relation of Sweating Sickness, with a defence of Phlebotomy in the Plague and Small Pox, also Adder Bites, 1671, not in Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual

711 An Elegy on the Death of Doctor O'Brien, and 51 other old ballads, all with woodcuts

712 *Ficino (Marsilo), Contro alla Peste,* 1576, *bound for De Thou with the arms of Sir Kenelm Digby stamped in gilt on sides, and his monogram in four panels of the back, MSS. ex-libris on title, on rare Remidies for the Plague*

713 Albinus, Explicatio Tabularum Anatomicarum Bartholomaei Eustachii, Anatomici Summi, 1744, with numerous plates

714 Alpinus, De Praesagienda Vita et Morte Aegrotanantium, 1733, with large folding engraved portrait

715 Paparella, Libri Duo de Catarrho, 1562, device on title and end, extremely rare

716 Lommius, Commentarii de Sanitate Tuenda, 1724, with interesting catalogue of medical books at end

717 First Edition, by Johanne Astruc, De Morbis Venereis libri sex, 1738

717A Julius Caesar Claudinus, The Bologna Physician on De Ingressu ad Infirmos libri duo, inquibus Medici omne, extempore Medicinam facturi, original vellum, 1627, scarce

718A A. Petit's Repport in Favour of Inoculation, 1766, a well-bound copy, bound with 2 other Medico-Legales, 1766–7

719A Rousell on Small-Pox, 1781, a scarce copy

720A Ballhorn & Stromeyer on l'Inoculation de la Vaccine, 1801, 2 folding plates in colours and MSS. notes

721A Seneaux on Vaccination and Small-Pox, 1806–9, 5 in one volume, with folding tables, and other reports bound in at end

722A Celsus, De Re Medica with plate, 1692 ; and another, by Retier, on Vaccination

723A *MSS. on vellum, Horae cum Calendario,* 324 *pps.,* 2 *full-page miniatures,* 1440

724A William Harvey, Exercitationes de Generatione Animalum, 1651

725A Adair on Diet and Regimen, and another, by Kitchiner, on Eyes and Telescopes

30. 726A Salerno, with MSS. notes, Regimen Sanitatis Magnimi mediolanensis medici famosissimi attrebatensi episcopi directum, a 15th Century copy in Gothic Letter, woodcut printer's device and initials

718 MSS. on vellum, Precationum liber septum Psalmorum, XVI. Century, with silver clasp

719 MSS., Early German, dated 1470, 527 pps., double columns rubricated capitals, loose velvet binding

720 MSS. by Wecker, in Italian, De Secretis libri XVII. ex variis auctoribus collecti, On Secret Receipes and Chemistry, extremely rare

721 MEDICAL CARICATURE, The Craft Danger, or an Uproar Among the Craftsmen at Ephesus, portraying Dr. Gregory, Dr. Hope, Dr. Barclay, Dr. Innes, and others, 1790

722 Everard Home's Observations on the Mode of Generation of the Kanguroo, 1795, with plates

723 MSS. by Professor Grube, Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, The Annelida in their Families, Genera and Species, very rare

724 MSS. in German Gothic type, old French binding, 1563

725 MSS. Treatise on Law, neatly written by Robert Callis, Sergeant-at-Law, 1630

726 MSS., Papeles de Noblesa de Dom Vicente Amat., a collection of Spanish contemporary documents on current events, 1754, and earlier dates

727 Lullus on Alchemy, Testamentum duobus libris universam artem Chymicam complectens, 1573, with folding tables and diagrams

728 D. Person, Varieties, or A Surveigh of Rare and Excellent Matters, 1635, MSS. Notes and Corrections, on Alchemy, Philosophers Stone, a rare copy

20/. 729 Sendivogius, an alchemical work; Novem Lumen Chymicum cui accessit Dialogius Mercurii, scarce

730 Maier on Alchemy, Examen fucorum pseudochymicum dedectorum, 1617, with a fine vignette on title, by De Bry

731 The rare First Edition on Alchemy, by Mercurius, with the Latin and Greek version together; Trismegistus. Ac Sapienta Divina, 1554

732 Hollerius, De Morborum Curatione. Eiusdem de Febribus, De Peste, De Remediis, De materia Chyrurgica, rare, 1565

733 Lemnius, De Miraculis Occultis Naturae, 1617–28, 4 vols. in 1

734 A Picturesque Description of North Wales, 20 coloured aquatint plates, 1823

735 Seven old military battle scenes, and a pair of stipple engravings

736 Large portfolio of engravings

737 A ditto lot

738 A ditto lot

739 Two bundles of books

740 Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718

741 Medical Dictionary, by Drs. Motherby and Willis, folio, with plates, 1791

742 Old medical vol., Sanitate Fuenda, published 1745

743 Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740

744 Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720

745 Opuscula Medica, 1727, by Dr. Drelincourt

746 Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741

747 *Medical Dictionary, in 3 folio vols., with numerous plates, the scarce first edition,* 1743

Further portion of the late C. J. Tabor's property.

748 War shield, carved and painted, New Guinea

749 Two Nigerian leather-covered bottles, 8 sandals, percussion gun, and 3 sticks

750 Flintlock gun

751 An interesting mummy of a princess with original clothing, from an ancient Peruvian burial (these mummies are exceedingly rare and difficult to obtain)

752 An Egyptian head, and a mummied ditto under glass shade

753 Peruvian pottery vases, etc.

754 German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, and model canoe

755 *Earliest form of upright piano*, by Joseph Wachtl Wim, in walnut case (Kansitionslage Claviciterium to Piano-e-forte), with black naturals and white "sharps," rare

756 Set of 3 concert clarionets, by Butler. A-flat, E-flat, and B-flat

757 A bass clarionet

758 A clarionet (B-flat), by Hawkes, and a concert flute, in case

759 Set of surgical instruments, in brass-bound mahogany case, by Maw, Son & Thompson

760 Motor mercury brake

761 Laboratory lead sink, enclosed in cupboard

762 Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company

763 Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak

764 A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company, in case

765 Twenty-three ditto glass and card slides, in box, and a 6-drawer cloth cabinet

766 Horse-shoe magnet with keeper, and pair of bar ditto, in case, 3 ivory-handled razors, and 3 others

767 Model sailing ship, in glass case

768 A large sample mosaic, framed

769 Bronze gong on oak stand (no beater) and a large kakemono, signed

770 Ten theatrical shields, breast-plate, and leg guards

771 A ceremonial spear and a wire-bound knobkerry

772 An old English earthenware jug, found in Lincolnshire

773 *An exceptionally fine bronze neck ring*, from the Gold Coast, Africa (worn by chief's wife)

774 Firemaker's pocket set, flint, steel and tinder, in purse

775 New Guinea stone adze, and New Zealand ditto

776 Six pieces Mexican antiques

777 Persian shield, helmet, and arm-guard

778 Two Solomon Islands paddle clubs, and a ditto, spade shaped

779 Two knives (Indian), inlaid gold

780 Three ditto (1 carved ivory handle)

CURIOUS COLLECTION OF NATIVE HORSE ARMOUR, &c.

Another Property.

781 Ancient saracenic horse armour, plate and riveted mail, 15th Century

782 Saracenic horse chanfron of iron, bearing the arsenal mark of Mahomed II., end of the 15th Century

783 Bornu chamfron of brass, extremely large massive specimen, padded

784 Pair of very fine Tuareg brass stirrups, with leathers, 1 has a socket cast on, to rest the butt of spear in

785 A smaller pair ditto, and a Haussa spur

786 Arab stirrup inlaid silver and spur, early type

787 Extremely fine quality Japanese noble's saddle, lac. on wood, signed by the artist

788 Pair of old Japanese iron war stirrups, massive and old

789 Set of old Tibetan saddle mounts of finely pierced iron

790 Sioux Plains' Indian saddle, covered with skin; this is the old original type, and is now extremely rare in collections

791 Arancanian Mexican horse bit, bridle, spurs and whip

792 Set of old Lapp reindeer harness of bone and leather

792A 13th century stirrup found at Gloucester, and an 18th century plated ditto

793 Collection of horsemen's whips from the Deccan, Patagonia, Maquari (very rare), S. Africa, of hippo hide, and 1 made entirely from the lace bark tree

794 106 very fine small arrow heads, from the Lepez Plains of Bolivia

795 62 small arrow heads of quartz, obsidian and other coloured stones, extra finely worked

796 Fine ancient Mexican pottery mask, Zapotec

797 *Aztec deity carved in pale green stone (jaduta) base broken off, the figure is wearing an elaborate head-dress*

798 Ancient aztec finely worked stone sacrificial knife

799 Collection of 10 very rare Inca gods, cast in base silver

800 Large sacred carved elephant tusk, taken from an Ibo sacrificial altar, from the interior near to Benin, West Africa

198036

801 Congo chief's dress, charms and necklet, a complete set, taken from a Bushongo chief 169516
802 Collection of very fine Belgian Congo arrows
803 Collection of East African quivers and arrows
804 Large collection of West African ditto
805 Very scarce Bosjesman bark quiver and specimen arrows, formerly used by the Bushmen of South Africa
806 Bushman digging stick with stone weight, South Africa
807 Bushman shell ornament, Hottentot bead dress and knife and head pillow 169509-169512
808 Collection of East and West African bows
809 Collection of East and West African spears
810 Upper Nile charm horn, and a wood bell 169514-169515
811 Box of sundry curios, mostly African
812 Lagos funeral mask
813 New Zealand chief's staff, completely carved all over
814 Four New Zealand paddles, 2 are carved
815 Maori chief's jade adze (Toki), mounted in carved whalebone handle with mask at end
816 Large bundle of South Sea spears
817 Collection of Solomon, New Hebrides and New Guinea arrows
818 Five curious carved New Guinea charms
819 Six South Sea daggers, with obsidian blades
820 Four Papuan stone-headed clubs
821 German New Guinea stone axe
822 New Zealand chief's stone war axe, large, and beautifully worked
823 Two others, smaller and 1 damaged.
824 Whalebone-handled dagger, with sting ray point, from Hawaii
825 State club of carved black wood, from the Marquesas Islands, and a war club, from Astrolabi Bay, German New Guinea
826 Four very old Tonga head-rests
827 New Guinea jaw bone armlet (a head hunters' trophy), and a bamboo decapitating knife
828 Collection of old whaler's harpoons 198037-40
829 Two hunting harpoons, and 3 fishing harpoon arrows (Congo)
830 Eskimo harpoon arrow, Audaman ditto, and a New Guinea fishing arrow

831 Borneo fishing spear, and a large New Guinea fishing spear
832 Two books with illustrations of ethnographical specimens
833 Curious sacred stone from interior of West Africa
834 Large stone axe, from Burmah and a Carib ditto
835 A chief's 2 silver-mounted spears from Burmah
836 Four others, these spears are very scarce
837 Very early Mongolian bronze weapon, inlaid silver
838 Eastern water bottle, made from an elephant's bladder
839 Old flintlock blunderbuss with barrel inscribed, "*Long Live King George*"
840 Another, very fine specimen with inscription on mouth, *Happy is he that escapes me*
841 Another, but without spring bayonet, inscribed *Fly or die*
842 Early curious breech-loading gun
843 Flint tinder box of brass, with candlestick at side
844 A small ditto, and an old iron candlestick, hanging ditto
845 Series of various pocket tinder lighters, some very scarce
846 A bark robe, covered with curious symbols and hieroglyphics
847 *Unique Indian mutiny relic, the regimental colour of the 14th Native Infantry, the first to mutiny at Cawnpore, kept by them until we recaptured it at Lucknow, with original signed label and other papers*
848 Old native feather cloak or cape
849 Four curious savage shields of wood, covered with wicker cane
850 Mask on cane frame, painted 198041
851 Eight native feather head-dresses
852 Unique hauberk or war coat of a Haussa chief, inside is covered with leather charms and the outer surface is written all over with talismans to protect the wearer, also sword with a very old European blade, bearing the running wolf mark of the Solingen armourers of the 15th Century
198042 – 3

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS
38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C. 2
Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LT

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.

Telephone: GERRARD 1824. Telegrams: "AUKS, RAND, LONI

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at t
Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNIT
Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, C
Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, E
graphical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HIS
SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections a
taining to Entomology, Ornithology, Concl
and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PA
INGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS
Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requi
Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematogr
Photographic, Radiographic and other Elec
and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any
Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and o

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIV
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRA
FOR SALE.

Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conduct
Private Residences in Town or Country.

Hum 20.29.715.14 6

SALE No. 14,340. WP 2 48 25.18.6

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

CURIOS

501 One tile broken

52 ? Seals missing

836 One missing

from all parts of the World

25 ? Bowls broken plate missing

INCLUDING

Carved Ivories, Bronzes, Pottery and Porcelain from China, India, Persia and Japan, Silver, Sheffield and Old English Plate, Samplers, Lacquer, China and Glass, Snuff Boxes, Miniatures, English and Continental China, Orrery Clock, Antique Medicine Cabinet and other Furniture, including early Piano, Speculative Oil Paintings, Engravings and Prints, Tapestries, Ethnographical Collections from New Zealand, Egypt, Italy, Spain, Africa, etc.

ALSO

A unique Antique 5-draw Telescope and other curious and rare old Instruments, Benin and other Bronzes, Fetish Wooden and Ivory Idols, Persian MS. and Mediæval Books and Weapons of all descriptions.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 18th & 19th, 1928,

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

at their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

WA/HMM/WA. 1/21/57

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone:
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams:
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER W. [illegible]

AUCTIONEERS [illegible]

Date Sept 1[illegible]

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
9	1	12	6
10	1	8	–
19	1	8	–
W 21	5	5	–
31	8	–	–
W 32	2	10	–
34	7	–	–
37	2	5	–
38	7	10	–
W 44	1	17	6
50	2	5	–
52	2	0	0
54	4	5	–
55	2	15	–
59	3	–	–
62	5	–	–
64	2	5	–
66	2	10	–
71	2	5	–
74	3	10	–
	60	11	[illegible]

Lot	Amount £	s.	
W 81	3	10	–
85	3	10	–
97	2	10	–
101A	5	–	–
114	3	–	–
W 130	2	5	–
151	12	–	–
157	5	5	–
169	1	12	6
173	4	–	–
193	3	3	–
197	5	5	–
200	3	5	–
203	5	–	–
207	4	5	–
211	7	–	–
W 215	3	–	–
216	3	15	–
223	1	4	–
224	5		–
	83	11	6

BUYER W. Williams Date 1.18.19.1

AUCTIONEERS Williams

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.
227	5	-	-	281	2	15
232	3	-	-	282	1	15
233	1	10	-	291A	3	15
235	7	-	-	294	3	15
240	9	-	-	297	4	-
241	3	15	-	301	4	15
246	2	-	-	306	5	-
248	2	-	-	311	3	-
249	1	2	-	312	3	5
261	5	10	-	316	4	4
263	2	10	-	317	2	15
265	3	10	-	318	3	5
266	13	-	-	319	2	5
267	11	-	-	322	4	10
271	2	10	-	323	4	10
272	3	10	-	327	5	10
275	4	10	-	328	3	10
276	4	5	-	332	3	5
279	4	4	-	333	4	15
				337	6	5
				341	3	15
	94	16	0		80	9

Sty. Mu. 2

BUYER Mr. [illegible] Date [illegible]

AUCTIONEERS Ottawa

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
342	4	-	-
347	2	-	-
350	3	10	-
353	6	-	-
354	3	-	-
355	2	10	-
360	3	15	-
362	2	15	-
363	5	10	-
364	5	5	-
369	3	15	-
372	2	10	-
376	5	15	-
381	2	-	-
385	3	10	-
388	4	-	-
389	3	-	-
389	11	-	-
391	6	10	-
	86	15	0

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
396	5	5	-
397	4	-	-
398	3	15	-
402	3	5	-
409	3	5	-
412	6	6	-
422	2	10	-
423	3	-	-
424	5	5	-
425	6	5	-
433	2	15	-
434	3	8	-
435	1	10	-
439	3	15	-
442	10	-	-
446	4	5	-
	68	4	0

Stv. Mc. 2

BUYER W. Wilkinson Date [illegible]

AUCTIONEERS Vitrums

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
453	2	2	–
455	1	12	–
459	1	15	–
463	2	–	–
464	2	2	–
466	5	–	–
467	5	5	–
468	2	10	–
472	2	10	–
473	3	12	6
474	1	12	6
475	3	–	–
478	4	–	–
483	2	–	–
484	2	12	–
486	2	15	–
	44	10	0

Lot	£	s.	
494	1	15	–
500	2	5	–
501	3	12	6
	7	12	6
	68	4	2
	86	5	–
	80	9	–
	94	16	–
	83	11	6
	68	11	–
	489		
	533	19	
	44	10	
	533	19	

Stv. Mu. 2

BUYER [illegible] Date [illegible]

AUCTIONEERS [illegible]

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.
511	1	1	-	122	3	-
520	2	5	-	B 123	3	10
524	1	6	-	132	1	-
525	1	17	6	B 141	2	-
527	3	-	-	140	2	5
531	3	-	-	152	3	-
W 588	1	6	-	113	[illegible]	-
596	[illegible]	10	-	115	2	10
619	2	5	-	112	3	10
622	2	-	-	102	1	-
625	3	-	-	103	4	-
[illegible]	1	1		109	3	-
[illegible]	10	-	-	110	4	15
W [illegible]	3	3	-	[illegible]	3	-
[illegible]	2	10	-	[illegible]	1	0
W [illegible]	3	-	-	[illegible]	1	10
[illegible]	2	2	-			
[illegible]	3	5	-			
[illegible]	1	-				
116	1	10	-			
[illegible]	3	10	-			
118	1	10	-			
	66	7	6		69	0
		8	6			

Stv. Mu. 2

BUYER [illegible] 2½ [illegible] Date [illegible]

AUCTIONEERS [illegible]

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.
202	3	5	–			
203	4	10	–			
208	3	–	–	Brought forward		
214	4	5	–		66	8
217	2	17	6		69	0
219	3	15	–		12	5
221	5	5	–			
226	4	10			207	11
230	3	–	–			
230A	3	5				
234	4	10	–			
236	3	12	–			
237	5	5		Brought forward		
241	4	15	–			
246	10	0	0	Previous Bill	533	19
249	2	17	6			
251	3	7	6			
	72	6	6		741	13

To H.R.I. 1934

9	1 -	12 - 6
10	1 -	8 -
19	1 -	8 -
21	5 -	5 -
31	8 -	- -
34	2	5 -
38	4 -	10 -
44	1 -	14 6
52		18 -
54	4	5 -
55	2	15 -
59	3	- -
66	2	10 -
74	3	10 -
88	3	10 -
94	2	10 -
101A	5	- -
114	3	- -
130	2	5 -
151	12	- -
157	5	5 -
195	3	5 -
199	5	5 -
200	3	5 -
	91	- 9

	91 -	9 -
203	5	-
204	4	5 -
211	4	- -
215	3	- -
216	3	15 -
223	1	4 -
224	5	- -
224	5	- -
232	3	- -
233	1	10 -
235	4	- -
246	8	- -
248	2	- -
249	1	2 -
261	5	10 -
263	2	10 -
265	3	10 -
271	2	10 -
275	4	10 -
276	4	5 -
281	2	15 -
282	1	15 -
291A	3	15 -
	149	- 5 -

294	3	15 -
294	4	- -
301	4	15 -
311	3	- -
312	3	5 -
316	4	4 -
317	2	15 -
318	3	5 -
319	2	5 -
323	4	10 -
324	5	10 -
328	3	10 -
332	3	5 -
337	6	5 -
341	3	15 -
342	4	- -
347	2	- -
350	3	10 -
354	3	- -
362	2	15 -
363	5	10 -
364	5	5 -
369	3	15 -
	266	- 14 -

	266 -	14 -
372	2	10 -
375	5	15 -
381	8	- -
385	3	10 -
388	4	- -
392A	3	- -
389	1	- -
391	6	10 -
396	5	5 -
397	4	- -
398	3	15 -
409	3	5 -
412	6	6 -
424	5	5 -
439	3	15 -
494	1	15 -
501	3	12 6
531	3	- -
588	1	6 -
622	2	- -
625	3	- -
633	1	1 -
645	10	- -
743	3	- -
775	2	10 -
782	6	- -
	349	- 14 - 6

483	4	- -
484	5	- -
490	4	15 -
495	4	10 -
813	3	15 -
826	4	10 -
	406	- 4 - 6

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to t genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot	
1	A carved cameo shell
2	An ivory net, with fish and 4 fishermen, on a carved ebony stand
3	A smaller ditto
4	A carved wooden fisherman, with a net
5	A silver-mounted very fine carved bowl
6	Ivory and tortoise-shell box, mounted with 2 hand-painted pictures
7	An ormolu clock, in working order, with a glass shade
8	A model of a dog, inlaid brass vase, and 3 other articles

9 A bronze figure on a marble stand, and a brass figure, with flowers

10 A brass Chinese figure, and 3 other articles

11 Two bronze vases, and 2 animals

12 A copper plaque, fitted in a plush frame, and an oval silver chased on copper plaque

13 A circular enamel tray and a pottery plaque

14 A silver-mounted bottle, 2 silver-mounted ash trays, 2 small silver boxes, and 8 other articles (various)

15 An old silver-mounted bottle, and other articles (various)

16 A pair ivory opera glasses, and a pair ditto field glasses

17 An old hand-painted plate, framed and glazed

18 A silver card box and an old glass casket

19 A silver christening cup and tray, silver-mounted bottle, in case, and a carriage clock, fixed in a morocco case

20 A silver-plated inkstand, and a plated dish and lining

21 A pair Sheffield-plated candelabras, with oval bases, on black stands, fitted for electric light

22 Two plated flower bowls and a soup tureen with cover

23 A pair laced figures and a smaller ditto

24 A blue glass bowl and jug, pair small vases, and a liqueur glass

25 A small china group and a pair figures

26 A silver-plated wine jug, a plated teapot and 4 egg cups, on a stand

27 An old china flower bowl, and 15 small china articles

28 A celery bowl, 10 china articles, and a spoon and fork, mounted with ivory handles

29 An old glass flower vase, an ormolu stand, and 2 flower bowls

30 A cup with 2 handles, and 10 other articles

31 Two silver-mounted swords, with finely carved ivory handles, from a Russian museum

32 A presentation shovel, mounted with ebony, and ivory handle, in a case

33 Two old English swords, mounted in silver and ivory handles

34 Two ditto, 1 mounted with a silver scabbard

35 A cornet, in case

36 A barometer in an oak case

37 A mandoline

38 Eighteen old pottery small heads and others

39 Four carved wooden figures
40 Five ditto (assorted)
41 An old painted on a skin shield, painted wooden cover, and 2 clubs
42 A papier-mâché mirror, inkstand and blotter, and a silver-mounted tortoise-shell paper knife
43 Nine black pictures, framed and glazed, and 3 other articles
44 Two pewter sauce-boats, fitted with trays, and 2 pewter candlesticks
45 A skeleton head and 9 other articles
46 An ivory bottle figure, and a china bottle
47 A pair ivory field glasses, and a ditto, in leather case
48 A silver-plated pin tray, silver-mounted butterfly, and 2 miniatures, framed and glazed
49 A pair of Sheffield-plated candlesticks and other articles (various)
50 A massive 5-light butter lamp, with bird surmount, 3ft.
51 A ditto, in 5 sections, 30in.
52 Three ivory tusks (2 on skull), and 4 Japanese seals
53 Ten antique copper and brass powder flasks
54 Old percussion walking stick gun
55 Fine old German helmet, with brass badge of 26th Regt. of Uhlans
56 Old crimping machine, in good order, by Clark
57 Two old bandage winders, and 2 old watchman's rattles
58 Fine silhouette—The Cunliffe Family
59 Two old lead tobacco boxes (1 very fine)
60 Chinese chopsticks and knife, in shagreen case, a leather and cane-covered Eastern drinking vessel, and earthenware cup
61 Chinese cash sword, and another old Chinese sword, in shagreen scabbard
62 Beaver hat, *circa* 1815
63 Exceptionally fine old large Bristol glass pipe
64 Old coloured print in maple frame—Eminent Men
65 Large boar's head, mounted on shield
66 Early flintlock pistol with dagger, by Hall, Birmingham
67 Old wooden case drawing instruments, 2 old tobacco boxes, and Eastern praying wheel
68 Two old coloured prints—Faith and Hope, 1902, framed; engraving of Mrs. Siddons, and early coloured cartoon

69 Alabaster and ormolu inkstand, formerly the property of King Edward, when Prince of Wales, by Howell & James

70 Very fine lacquer tea caddy, with pewter linings

71 Old map of London, time chart of the World, and coloured print exhibition

72 Three fine old coloured sporting prints—Tom Moody

73 George III. marriage token, Charles I. ditto, and Voltaire medal

74 Charles I. medal, St. George ditto, Victoria ditto, and old Naval ditto

75 Georgian peep-show box, and quaint 18th Century iron figure

76 Two old English spurs, and 2 Cromwellian candlesticks

77 Two curious early Staffordshire Toby jugs

78 Chinese pipe with fine carved wooden holder

79 A collection of 50 old play-bills (framed)

80 Set of old weights, Chinese seal, antique silver pipe, stop and corkscrew

81 Four early children's books

82 Two fine enamel plaques, on copper, Queen Elizabeth and Sir Walter Raleigh

83 Antique silver spectacles, in tortoise-shell case, old ophthalmic instrument, tortoise-shell perspective glass, and part antique kaleidoscope

84 Antique American striking bracket clock

85 Antique microscope and fittings, in mahogany case

86 Two needlework samplers—Susan Love, 1817 (Mary Finch, undated)

87 Two ditto, ditto—Ann Moore, 1809 (1 undated)

88 A bird's-eye maple framed needlework sampler 1834

89 Old prayer book, 1773, with 6 old needlework book-markers

90 An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and paw feet

91 A pair of old Sheffield writing-table candlesticks, and a ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border

92 A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots

93 A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges

94 An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings

95 A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl
96 An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair
97 An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier-mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides
98 A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold
99 An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts)
100 Three old *Le Blond* prints
101 An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate, decorated sporting subject
102 An old inlaid writing desk, armorial square-shaped teapot stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames
103 A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames
104 An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy
105 Ditto
106 An old mother-of-pearl tea caddy
101A A curious glass spout bottle, inscribed James Puckery Polperras, 1793
102A A fine Chinese figure, holding lotus flower and globe, on carved wood stand
103A Pair of fine old Sheffield candelabra
104A An old plated circular salver
105A Old flintlock pistol and dagger
106A A silver spoon and fork, in case, and 2 silver jam servers, in case
107 A curious green glass goblet, decorated with ships
108 A miniature, in frame
109 An old brass tankard, and a Chinese mirror, in lac case
110 A rare pottery bust—Rev. John Wesley
111 A Toby jug, fine colouring
112 A rare form of tall ale glass, tear-drop in stem
113 A fine old Italian bronze ball
114 A curious large glass spirit bottle
115 A cloisonné pipe, and a metal ditto, finely engraved
116 A fat man Toby jug
117 Speculative old oil painting
118 Two pottery cottages, a dog, and 2 miniature Toby jugs
119 A fine Chinese miniature plant in porcelain vase

120 Twelve fine old Dutch liqueur glasses
121 Two miniature Toby jugs and 4 Toby cruets
122 Two old Waterford glass tall salts
123 Two ditto
124 A curious glass goblet, decorated ships, etc.
125 A cut-glass and plated flask, 2 cigarette cases, old steel case, and spectacle case, old snuff box and metal ditto
126 Three very early types of knives and 2 forks
127 Two pottery groups—Cobbler and His Wife
128 Two fine tall cut-glass decanters, perfect condition
129 A fine old Oriental blue and white bowl
130 A curious cut-glass musical decanter
131 A fine Chinese silk kimono and cape, beautifully embroidered
132 Two beautifully decorated china birds
133 Punch Toby jug
134 A Bobbie Burns jug
135 A concert flute and a piccolo
136 An old pastel drawing of a lady, in gilt frame
137 A parcel of rare old prints—Captain Cook's voyages, etc.
138 Pair of fine oil paintings, by Carot, in gilt frames
139 Six well decorated pot lids
140 A large silver snuff box
141 A snuff rappe, and a curious old bone carving
142 A very fine old ivory triptych—Napoleon
143 A pair of Dresden—Children and goats
144 An early Italian carved ivory triptych, in carved wood and gilt frame, 17th Century
145 Thirteen Early Victorian silver teaspoons (9oz. 1dwt.)
146 Five Dresden figures
147 An old Lowestoft cream jug, a ditto teapoy, and a pottery figure—Mother Goose
148 A blue Spode teapot, Worcester bowl, and a white china dish
149 Two fine tazzas on marble
150 Two blue glass bowls
151 *An unique Orrery clock, mounted in carved wood and gilt*
152 Old English mahogany medicine chest
153 Antique Chinese carved wood figure—Togudashi, god of war
154 Speculative and curious double oil painting (back and front)—Sea God, and reverse—Knight of the Garter badge

Damascus Work.

155 Very large bronze bowl, from an Albanian mosque, used in Biram Feast for sherbet for the people, finely damascened in silver and gold, and inscribed with verses from the Koran

156 Portrait of Countess Gallatin, by Desanges; this lady was mother of the last Count, who died in London a few years ago, and descendant of the man who was a friend of Benjamin Franklin, who signed the Treaty of Independence in 1776

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, POTTERY, &c.

6. 157 A curious very old Chinese coloured pottery figure of a bird, and 3 other pieces

158 Sundry pieces of Oriental china, etc.,

159 Set of 6 mezzotint engravings—Incidents of the French Revolution (Marie Antoinette, etc.)

160 Pair of old prints by Gaugain, after Biggs—Charity begins at Home, and A Friend in Need

161 An old mezzotint—Birth of Adonis, by Val Green, after Pelegrine

162 A clever oil painting—Moorish Interior, by Charket

163 Oil painting, on panel—The Meeting

164 Unframed oil painting—Death of General Woolfe at Quebec

165 A Japanese silk picture—Gold birds, etc.

166 Oil painting—Lady with dental forceps

167 An old naval print

168 Two old Japanese paintings on silk, in original frames

40/- 169 A naval print—The Glorious First of June

170 A fine oil painting on glass—Figure subject

171 A coloured print—Esquimaux, and 2 water-colours

172 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of King Charles I., dated 1665

5. 173 A water-colour portrait—Captain Carmac of the Buffs, print of Isaac Ingall, aged 118, and print of girl, in carved frame

174 Needlework picture—Horses' heads

175 Oil painting—Portrait of officer
176 Ditto—Figure subject (Hogarth)
177 Old Italian painting on tile—The Bambino
178 Two old shipping pictures, panels
179 Water-colour—Swiss view
180 A water-colour—Group of flowers, and another—Portrait of lady
181 Five old coloured prints—French military subjects
182 Early water-colour—Dutch skating scene, and 2 landscapes
183 Oil painting—Figures at a spring, signed T.J.B. in monogram
184 Ditto—Portrait of a Nabob, by W. Muller, on panel
185 Two Mexican oil paintings, and 4 carved brackets (A.F.)
186 An important painting, by Corregio—Head of Christ, on stone, in old Italian frame, black and gold (see label at back)
187 A print—Worship of Bacchus, after Cruickshank, in maple frame
188 An antique pair of finely carved Chinese ebony figures
189 A Georgian convex mirror, and an antique miniature painting—Portrait of a lady
190 A pair of antique Chinese bronze hexagonal lamps, on solid bronze stands, with circular base
191 A pair of Persian pattern rugs
192 A 17th Century Chinese cloisonné square 2-handle vase, on massive bronze
193 An antique Chinese bronze koro, in form of fish with dragon's head, and a ditto vase, on dragon stand
194 An antique Chinese silk needlework panel, and a ditto Chinese silk needlework coatee
195 An antique Chinese bronze temple bell, an Indian bird-shape brass wine vessel, and a 16th Century Hebrew oil lamp, with Hebrew inscription, solid brass
196 A plated preserve cruet, with 2 rose cut-glass dishes, a plated biscuit box, and a toast rack
197 A coloured print of King Edward's Coronation, an oil painting (unframed), and 2 water-coloured pictures

ORIENTAL AND OTHER POTTERY, BRONZES, &c.

198 A copper enamelled box, representing the Christ with his Apostles, English 16th Century, probably earlier

5/5/- 6. 199 A mediæval large wine jar, pottery with brown glaze, 3 handles and ewer shape, even a finer specimen than those at the London Museum, 12th to 13th Century

65/- 75/- 200 An elephant's head, creamy glaze, Chinese wine vase, with key pattern, Sung Dynasty, and another mediæval vase, with green and obergine colours 169526–169

201 Two Chinese (Tang period) standing warriors, and 2 other primitive vases, with yellow and brown glaze

202 A 16th Century Rhodian blue jug, with flowers, and a primitive stoneware jug, with turquoise stone ornaments, early

5/-/- 7. 203 A Chinese blue and white large bowl on 3 feet (Ming period), and a Chinese cloissonné bowl 169548–

204 A 16th Century Rhodian jug, with flowers and handle

205 A large mediæval 12th Century vase, on foot, with green glaze in relief design, floral decoration, an exceptionally fine specimen

206 Three pieces 16th Century fine painting on oiled cloth, with bird and flowers, a good specimen

(85/- 8/- 207 An unusual 14th to 15th Century stoneware bottle, curiously painted with yellow and blue, representing camels, etc., early and very rare specimen

208 A very fine 16th Century large Rhodian plate, with floral decorations

209 A Chinese vase, Sung period

210 An alabaster bowl with hand painting, and a refla tile star, with inscriptions

(7/-/- 10. 211 A very large and important Indian Temple, with large figure

212 A very important 16th Century solid brass ewer, with gothic lion handle, engraved in the centre, Shah on Throne and his servants, made for the use of the Shah

213 Two broken Chinese bronze mirrors, fine specimens, Tang period

214 An important large Chinese bronze Buddha, gilded, good one

215 A Canton enamel teapot, a tray, and a Chinese plate

216 A 14th Century large stone Indian sculpture, represents a Buddha

217 A very large and important cyprus vase, with 2 handles and black decorations, 200 B.C., fine specimen

218 A Persian kelim

219 A fine old brocade Persian aba, with print lining

220 Fine old English 17th Century vesgots, velvet, etc.

221 Two fine 17th Century Persian glass ewer-shaped sacrificial water jars, 1 blue and 1 brown

222 A Chinese bronze warrior, standing

223 A large box full of carved wood stands and vases

224 Three pieces of china, plate, bowl and lid, with Persian inscriptions, made for the use of Shah (Ming)

225 A large Chinese plate, good decorations, a vase, with red design, and a stoneware piece

226 An oil painting model of a ship (first ship crossing from Calais to Folkestone), 17th Century

227 Three unusual pieces of cyprus specimens, with yellow and brown glaze, another turquoise vase, probably 200 B.C.

228 A very fine 10th Century Persian vase with brown glaze, represents figure, birds and trees iridescent

229 A 10th Century Chinese Tang period tray, with 7 cups and 1 vase, in brown and yellow glaze, ceremonial tray

230 Three pieces of Persian, 1 black bowl with inscription, and others, probably 10th Century

231 Three pieces of Gothic bronzes, a water runner, and 2 other tops of Bishop's sticks, Italian 15th Century

232 A Chinese elephant's head, wine vase, with silver lid, in blue and white, and 2 others, Ming period

233 Three 12th Century Persian star-shape refla tiles, with inscriptions and figures

234 Two 16th Century steel boxes, with flower decorations and inscriptions and figures

235 A turquoise lion on stand, a small bowl, vase, terra-cotta plaque, bronze, with inscription (all 10th Century)

236 A very beautiful wine jug, with handle, in box, Chinese Sung

237 A large Chinese jade bird, on wood stand, Ming period

238 Early Victorian group of coloured shell flowers, under glass shade, old pot and cover, and harp

ETHNOGRAPHICAL WEAPONS, &c.

239 New Zealand greenstone adze
240 A ditto tiki
241 A ditto amulet
242 A large piece of Tapa cloth
243 Eight pieces of old Greek pottery
244 Sixteen genuine old scarabs, amulets, etc.
245 Old Staffordshire bear jug (Faulkner Collection)
246 Two fine specimens of old Peruvian pottery
247 A ditto
248 Native carved wooden figure
249 A ditto walking-stick
250 A 16th Century gilt stand for reliquary
251 Four old pottery bowls (1 Cyprus and 3 Orvieto)
252 Three 15th Century Italian majolica plates
253 Two ditto
254 A 17th Century Italian panel of needlework, sealed as a relic
255 Old ivory jewel casket
256 Old brass compass
257 Old Scotch shield, and Italian dagger
258 Jade carving of elephant
259 A very early and rare specimen of syrup vase, decorated with yellow and brown, with 2 handles ; a large one of its kind, useful for museum (not broken), 500 B.C.
260 A fine group of Greeks and Buddhists, dark stone carving, representing learned men, 2nd Century B.C., rare piece
261 A fine Chinese bronze seated Buddha, with 2 attendants with crown, a Buddha of Prosperity, Ming period, with stand
262 A grey stone carving of Gandara School, Indian, representing a seated Buddha
263 A very rare and fine carving of Christ with saints, early 16th Century
264 A large and fine 15th Century Venetian wine ewer, in the form of pineapple, gilded, a good specimen
265 An early Albanian dagger, rare specimen, with gold and silver carving, unusual shape, early 17th Century
266 Two fine plaques, one ivory, the other wood with silver, English, early 18th Century

266A **An exquisitely carved ivory group of the Japanese "Dance of Death," inlaid in high relief, on a wooden plaque ;** *a remarkable, although gruesome, work of art of the greatest rarity,* 33*in. by* 24*in.*

266B *A pair of smaller ditto, equally finely executed,* 24*in. by* 15*in.*

266C An album of 238 sheets, containing drawings of many hundreds of savage curios and weapons, etc., rare, only 150 copies privately issued

From a Private Collection.

267 *Imperial matchlock cannon in the form of a gun, inlaid with 2 fighting dragons and inscription in gold and silver, of great weight and rarity as cannons were practically unknown in old Japan* (this and the following 4 lots are from the famous Tomkinson Collection)

268 *A minute pistol similar in all respects but size to the above, a unique specimen, beautifully inlaid with gold and silver dragon and Daimio crest*

269 Ditto gun with finely inlaid silver dragon, and very rare Daimio crest and inscription on stock

270 Ditto gun, finely inlaid silver dragon and rare Daimio crest ; the lacquered stock is very unusual

271 A very short ditto called Tanegashima, inlaid silver, but no crest

272 Old Spanish sword, blade engraved with coat-of-arms, etc., mounted and used by the Philippinos, and 2 others of rare types, Batak of Sumatra

273 Set of 4 very curious short spears (all different), with thick lacquered shafts, unknown locality, but said to be bodyguard spears

274 Old East India Company staff with inscribed brass head for Chief of Village Police, rare ; and a Ceylon painted spear with head of ancient Roman type

275 A frame of 85 most interesting miniature weapons and implements, carved by a Burmese prisoner with a pen-knife during the Indian Mutiny, 1857

276 Fine antique bronze plaque of a Hindu god with Sanscrit inscriptions

277 Two curious Majo staves, used by Spanish peasants at bullfights, brought from Seville by Mrs. Malcolm many years ago ; now obsolete

278 *A 16th Century alabaster church plaque of the Nativity, with cabalistic sign at base*

7. 279 Three rare blow-guns, etched of the Sakai, of the Malay Peninsula

280 Four grinding stones (1 cup-shaped), excavated by Prof. Petrie at the Temple of Si-ptah at Thebes (1170 B.C.), in 1896, a mummy bird, and a necklace

15. 281 Bank's weighing machine for 9 different coins from 3d. to 20s., the patent granted for it is a very early one, being No. 1088, probably unique

4. 282 Two brass Tuareg currency knives, a curious wand carried in the right hand by Japanese warriors when in full armour, and an old African belt

283 *A very fine Ancient Maya (Mexico) jadite plaque, carved in relief with 2 men, in a case; there is only one in the British Museum, but it is far inferior both in size and carving*

284 Pair of 14th Century bronze spurs, in fine condition; single early spur, pair of 17th Century spurs, and 4 single ditto, all different types

285 Early iron buckle, and a collection of 24 shoe ditto, etc.

286 Pair of antique Arab stirrups, with characteristic engraving, and a ditto, leather pouch

287 Zulu flat mortar and stone for grinding mealies, ditto pillow, Java devil, and various curios

288 Interesting and rare collection of Indian and further Indian ear plugs, pair of Hindu ear ornaments of lead, pair ditto Masai, and a Kaffir bangle

289 Two fine Roman antique bronze statuettes

290 Pair of Empire candlesticks with bird stems

291 *Large and very rare fetish female figure, with fine cicatrization, from the Baluba Tribe, Congo*

The Property of a Lady.

292 **A most beautiful antique five-draw telescope,** *with blackened ivory and silver mounts, the interior of coloured parchment, tooled all over with gold designs, and the outer sharkskin case elaborately covered with raised silver pique work of the finest description; in perfect condition except for 1 lense, and probably one of the finest antique astronomical instruments extant; from the old Burwood Park Collection, Hersham, Walton-on-Thames*

UNIQUE COLLECTION OF SAVAGE AND EASTERN QUAINT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Africa.

291A Four African flutes, with localities

292A Rukuba flute with horn extension, and a ditto call whistle

293 Uganda hour-glass shaped drum

294 Uganda guitar

295 Two very rare East African small drums, Lango tribe

296 Ancholi war trumpet of a Sitatunga horn

297 Series of call whistles, used by forest tribes

298 Series of rattles, used chiefly in ceremonial dancing

299 Series of bells of iron, including specimens of the Poro Dance Crotals of the Sherbro

300 Haussa fiddle, and a Congo bamboo instrument (rare)

301 Two Congo ivory war horns, one from Panga Falls

302 Ivory trumpet, from the Dor Tribe, Upper Nile

303 Bari war trumpet, with wicker work at end, rare

304 Congo wood trumpet with double ends, very rare

305 Belgian Congo wood trumpet, constructed in 2 halves like New Zealand instruments are made

306 North Nigerian curious instrument, a wood cylinder in which a wire is stretched, rare

307 Very fine Bipendé call whistle of a chief, carved head at end

308 A piano, with bamboo keys, with resonator made of a human skull, Babaugi tribe of the Belgian Congo

309 A ditto with iron keys, with a gourd resonator from the Lobale tribe, Zambesi

310 Very fine Manica carved piano

311 Barotze, caffre (Sanza) and Mashona (?) pianos

312 Piano from the Seychelle Arch., with gourd resonator (very scarce), and a small French Congo piano, of quaint construction

313 Bateke wood signalling drum

314 Congo wood signalling drum, with 2 heads each end (Azandeh)

315 Congo harp, and a wood dog bell

316 Old Calabar rattle, used at funerals

317 Medicine man's bell, on handle, and a double bell with wood handle 197508-9

318 Curious Somali carved wood instrument, and a Bushongo horn trumpet 169621-169622

319 Pair of old iron double cymbals, called *Karkaba*. from Morocco 220154

320 Rare hip bell, worn by the Akikuyu dancers at the imitation ceremonies, Kenya Colony

321 Ashanti double piano, with bamboo keys, on a carved board

Asia.

322 Tibet telescopic metal trumpet

323 Tibetian flageolet, and a double human skull drum

324 Tibetian metal trumpet with monster's head, and a human bone nose flute

325 Double drum painted with skulls, and a small pair of Temple cymbals

326 Very rare Maharatta iron kettle drum, damascened with gold

327 Pair Korean thin brass sliding trumpets, used by heralds

328 Indian village brass horn, blown only when cholera is rife as a warning to other villages, decorated in colours

329 Rare Indian stringed instrument and bow (the body is carved)

330 Pair of Travancore wood clappers, in the form of fish, and a pair of wood ditto, from Borneo (Chinese origin)

331 Two Chinese stringed instruments

332 Finely made small Koto harp from Japan, mounts of ivory and silver, in original wrapping and outer case

333 Siamese mouth-organ, very scarce

334 Philippine stringed instrument, and another showing European influence

335 Sumatra stringed instrument, and a ditto bamboo bell

336 Japan brass trumpet (Chinese influence), and a Battak flageolet

337 Very rare East Indies stringed instrument, with figure on top 169626

338 Four Eastern flutes, some with localities

339 Javan bamboo *ankling* and Chinese double whistle tied to pigeons' tails

340 Burmese flageolet, and a ditto black horn trumpet

341 Tibet set of bells, on hide collar, and a hand bell

342 *Travancore* sacred couch shell trumpet, and a snake charmer's pipes

Europe.

343 Old English pitch pipe

344 Tyrolese trumpet, of wood bound with bark

345 An 18th Century English double flageolet, silver keys and ivory mounts, very rare

346 A ditto flute and keyed instrument, one with silver keys, both have ivory mounts

347 An old horn of black arnee buffalo horn, with sliding brass mouthpiece, and an old crocus wood flageolet

348 Part of a prehistoric bronze hunting horn, found in peat at Dunmanway, Co. Cork, from the collection of Robert Day

Oceanic.

349 Rare type of a New Guinea drum, and a small drum with lizard skin top

350 New Guinea triton shell war trumpet

351 Fiji wood drum lalis

352 Two Fiji shell trumpets, used by boys only

353 Samoan bamboo nose flute, rare, with verses of a native song burnt on

353A New Zealand bone whistle

354 Tanna Island, New Hebrides, and bamboo flute

355 New Britain and New Guinea bamboo Jews harps, and a *bull roarer*

355A Three sets of pan pipes, from New Guinea, New Hebrides and Solomon

America.

356 Brazil trumpet of wood, decorated with cane and quills, rare

357 Four small whistles of bone and a call whistle of wood, South American Indian

358 British Columbian decoy trumpet of wood, used in Moose hunting

359 Paraguay wood stringed instrument

360 Bamboo stringed instrument, made of palm rib, engraved with animals, etc., from South America

361 Sioux love flute

362 Eskimo wood instrument, having deep grooves over which the attached piece of wood is rubbed

363 Remarkably large Congo ivory war horn, brought to England by H. M. Stanley in 1889

364 Twenty old Ashanti gold weights, in the form of animals, and other objects, also 5 of them are figures of men

365 Twenty-two true gold weights, many very ancient and each is different

366 New Guinea ceremonial mask

367 Three old stone-headed clubs from New Guinea

368 A very fine specimen of a chief's club, with a star-shaped head, from the Riga district of British New Guinea

369 New Guinea working adze, with hard stone blade in wood haft

370 A mourning coat worn by the widows of a chief on his death, a very rare specimen, from the Oro Bay district of N.E. New Guinea

371 Mourning armlets, necklet, and tusk ornament, etc., worn with lot 370

372 Curious European dagger with hinged sides to blade, used when open to catch opponent's sword and disarm him; used in the left hand; the three portions can be opened at will with a lever, a very rare specimen

FETISHES, &c., FROM WEST AFRICA.

373 Five carved wood fetish birds and animals

374 Four ditto

375 A well-carved chief's wooden stool (Congo)

376 Two carved wooden bowls and carved spoon

377 Three native wood carvings (Queensland)

378 Two carved and black coloured figures

379 A curious fetish

380 *Fine old and rare carved wood stool* (*Nigeria*)

381 Carved wood gorilla fetish

382 Carved and coloured wood fetish

383 Another ditto

384 A carved wood fetish, coloured white

385 Three fetishes: Animal, figure, bird

386 Carved wood fetish, with bowl in front

387 Two male fetish figures

388 Three other ditto

389 *Large and very rare carved wood female fetish, from River Gambia, 4ft. high*

390 *Feather fan ; this was in the hand of the King of Benin when he was taken prisoner and given by him to the naval officer who had charge of him (authenticated)*

391 *Fine old and rare carved and coloured wood mask, from Benin*

392 *Small and beautifully carved fetish figure pipe, one piece including stem*

393 Small Benin bronze figure

394 Ditto

395 Ditto

396 Ditto

397 *Fine brass vessel, with lid, in shape of bird*

398 Two brass figures, on stand

399 Fine carved wood stool (Bendigo)

400 Carved wood fetish, with whistle

401 Large bundle Congo bows and arrows, some rare types

402 Two fine Congo shields

403 Two fine Congo iron axes

404 Two others, different types

405 Seven small old Congo ivory war horns

406 *A Congo ivory tusk war horn, with human jaw-bone attached*

407 Two carved ivory tusks (West Africa)

408 Bead and shell belt, knife with bead-covered handle, and 2 war horns (West Africa)

409 Two hippo. harpoons and a rare elephant spear (Congo)

410 Curious native bronze group and marble carving

411 Two very fine carved wood kylins

412 Fine old brass Indian goddess

413 Koran stand, inlaid mother-o'-pearl

414 Very fine Sudanese elephant hide shield

415 Fine perfect skin of the rare giant ant eater (South America)

416 Two curious elephant bones (top penus), 4 ivory tusks, 4 fish snouts, and 3 horn sections showing abnormal cavities through disease

417 Yak tail and 2 other whisks and native musical instrument

418 Two old leather buckets, 1796, and a ditto mug

419 Antique quill and ivory box, fitted Japanese carved wood figure

420 Finely carved antique wood vase
421 A Chinese carved wooden gong
422 Four Congo knives, quiver arrows, club, and bundle rare assegais
423 Three antique Irish pike heads
424 *Very fine Abyssinian circular hide chief's shield, with silver bosses, etc.*
425 *Two small bundles of very rare native bows and arrows*
426 *Two large and very fine embossed Persian bowls, silvered on copper*
427 *Valuable old blue and white Chinese jar,* 19*in. high*
428 Fine embossed brass tray
429 A ditto, pierced copper
430 Four Siamese silver groups, in frame, representing a legend
431 Seven ditto paintings, depicting native customs, etc.
432 Japanese shrine and bronze pagoda
433 Six Indian swords
434 Five Indian tulwars and 3 katars
435 Four Burmese swords
436 Persian sword, in sheath, ivory handled dagger, and Java kriss
437 Box various curios
438 Curious iron mask
439 Native water bottle, 2 others, and a bowl
440 Three Japanese spears and 3 swords
441 Piece old embroidery, 2 Masonic aprons and 4 boxes Chinese embroideries, etc.
442 Tray of shells, case starfish, and 2 cases bird skulls
443 Sand picture bottle, grinder, snuff-box, bowl, bone scraper, and ivory needles and charms
444 Curious rattle in shape of large bow, with iron links, discs, etc. This was used by a noted witch doctor in the Niam Niam district of West Africa, information obtained by owner
445 Ten rare specimens Polynesian barbed and other spears
446 Large bundle ditto, and another of New Guinea arrows
447 Large bundle of arrows, from various South Pacific Islands
448 *Small finely carved New Zealand feather box*
449 Whale's body bone, stay bust and an old wood toddy spoon

ORIENTAL MSS., PAINTINGS, AND CURIOS.

451 Persian MS., ancient traditions, stories of Paradise, and legends, etc., written on 811 pages, 17th Century

452 Antique Arabic MS., written in Egyptian style, dealing with ancient sciences, astronomy, etc., Cashmere binding

40/. 453 Persian MS., extracts of historical and scientific documents, formulæ, etc., from Thos. Marriott's collection

454 Arabic MS., Islamic encyclopædia of curious things of the world, etc., with a description of the contents by Prof. Thos. Marriott

30/- 455 Persian MS., collection of stories, ancient battles, victories, heroes, etc., fine caligraphy, written within gold rules

456 Persian MS., dealing with the miracles and battles of Mohammed and his successors, etc., probably 14th Century

457 Arabic MS., 16 pages of spells for the cure of madness, fevers, etc., also diagrams of charms, etc., and another, astronomical tables, etc.

458 Arabic MS., dealing with the law of clean and unclean things, uses of water, and its value, etc.

40/. 459 Arabic MS., without beginning, dealing with Islamic sciences and exorcism, etc., and another, ancient traditions and legends, very curious

460 Persian MS., eulogies and panegyrical pieces on Ancient Indian and Persian rulers, heroes and benefactors, written in pure gold, with fine title-page, 4 impressions of Indian Kings on the first page

461 Indo-Persian MSS., 3 vols., dealing with Hindu gods and religious castes, each with 1 miniature painting, in colours and gold

462 Indian MS., love stories and sex relations, etc., with 1 miniature

25/- 463 Indian drawing—A Hindu coquetry, a fine classical work

50/. 464 Two early Indian classical drawings of ladies, etc.

465 The god of Mammon, surrounded with gold, and with a gold mace killing its victim; from a royal album

6. 466 A rich man decked with richest jewelleries worshipping the god of the world, while a furious animal is attacking the Genisha, greatest Hindu deity; a unique drawing

467 Devils descending to fight with men, and a magician with his demoniac followers offering presents to their chief, with fine border and Sanskrit description on the back

468 An Indian physician making a mixture of tonic out of precious stones

469 Fakhr-ul-Hukima, the chief physician of the Persian Court, painted by a Court painter

470 Avicina, a famous Persian physician and author of many medical works, painted by Riza Abbasi

471 Adib'ul-Atiba, the chief of physicians, writing a prescription, drawn by a Court artist, 17th Century

472 The chief astrologer holding a book in his hand, preparing to consult the stars, etc., painted by Latif, a Court artist, 17th Century

473 Aghai Anderuni, the chief or grand eunuch of the early Shahs of Persia, forbidding even a pet bird to enter into the royal harem; beautifully painted, with full description

474 Three Indian paintings—Magicians, rulers, etc.

475 A set of 4 Indian paintings—Feasting scenes, hunting scenes, etc., papier mâché

476 Four Persian paintings—A hero carried by a devil, etc.

477 A Persian magician, or philosopher, instructing his followers, and another, a physician listening to a mad officer; from an album

478 A prophet, with halo, healing or raising a dead in a mosque; a Hindu goddess seated in a flower, and 3 other prophets and religious tablet, papier mâché

479 Five charm tablets, and early magical Persian figures, unframed; and 32 charms, worn by Mohammedans, in gold and silver brocade

ORIENTAL MSS., PAINTINGS, &c.

480 Persian MS., ancient legends, stories of demons and magical subjects, written within gold rules, with 3 miniatures of demons, and a beautiful title-page, in excellent state

481 Indian MS., stories of Hindu gods and goddesses, their miracles and battles, with 12 miniatures, probably a unique MS.

482 Persian MS., short biographies of ancient kings, heroes, magicians, philosophers, etc., with illuminated title-page

483 Ditto, a short treatise on justice and good management, written by Mohammed Umjudeyeh, King of Lucknow; this is a unique calligraphy in the autograph of an Indian King, finely illuminated

484 Arabic MS., 2 treatises, 1 about dreams and their interpretation, and the other on lawful magic as recommended by the prophet Mohammed in the Koran, written on silk paper, probably 14th Century, in cashmere binding

485 Two illuminated Arabic documents, bearing signatures and impressions of the seals of officials, and a collection of 22 Mohammedan charms against the evil eye and diseases

486 Two Arabic MSS., one a mystical work translated from Latin; and another on the mystical value of certain letters of alphabet, and a medical MS., 32 lectures, finely written; a Greek book of hygiene and astronomy, and an Assyrian charm tablet against diseases, with descriptive formulæ

487 Voet's collection of ancient laws: Cases of famous tragedies, murders, etc., of all nations, 1726, in 2 vols., dedicated to William III., King of Britain, France and Hiberniae; History of the Turks, and their wars, victories, etc., with portraits of famous Sultans and their astrological characters, etc., by Sir P. Rycut, 1700, very important and rare

488 Indian MS., praises of ancient heroes, famous lovers, martyrs, with gold decorations; and another, legends and miracles performed by Mohammed and his Successors, finely illuminated

489 Persian MS. collection of medical prescriptions, and interpretation of dreams; another, treatises on ancient Arabian sciences; ditto, treating of ancient civilization, its religions, laws, and the worship of men's dead ancestors, with one finely illuminated title-page in gold

490 Persian MS., history of ancient kings, prophets, magicians, physicians, warriors, fire-worshippers and rites of Aryan races, with one curious miniature and one decorated title-page, in gold and colours ; and Indian MS., stories of Indian gods and goddesses, miracles, wars, victories, etc., with one painted title-page

491 Arabic MS., collection of incantations, and texts of Koran used as amulets or talismans ; and three charm tablets written in caligraphy, against the evil eye, etc., and an Indian magical performance (?), very curious, but finely painted

492 A Persian king fighting with the Chief of Demons, papier mâché work, and another, a magician ; Mohammed seated in paradise, and two of his companions outside blowing a huge trumpet, calling the faithful to follow him, very curious and rare ; Persian ladies in a harem ; another, a charm tablet for gaining the affections of lovers ; and an Indian magician, unfinished

493 An Italian medical MS., with numerous prescriptions ; 2 old English historical MSS., in various hands ; antique printed work, by Caxton (?) ; and a unique English MS., Parish boundaries of Norfolk and Thetford

494 An alms plate, engraved with the inscription : " The more thou givest for the charity the more thou shalt receive," and damascened with gold ; and a ram's horn blown by Mullahs at the mosque at religious services (both are exceedingly rare) ; an ancient mosque lamp, bronze, engraved with arabesque design, very rare ; and an Assyrian urn or vase, copper, with raised figures of animals and inscriptions

495 A large mouth of an ancient brazen war-trumpet, inlaid with silver, and engraved with Mohammedan War Cry : " O Allah ! O Allah ! Help ! Help ! " (no other specimen known in this country)

496 A religious or magical bowl, brass, engraved with magical and signs of Zodiac in medallions round the rim, and another engraved with Cufic incantations ; 2 magical bowls, outsides and insides engraved with prayers and signs of Zodiac (the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing or preventing diseases, etc.), very rare

497 A complete set of ancient Persian cuirass, steel, engraved with bands of Koranic inscriptions for protection, and inlaid with gold, a similar set is in the Wallace collection

498 A jewel box, lacquer work, painted with figures of ancient sages, warriors, physicians and kings, on gold ground

499 Politico-Ecclesiastici: History and legendary accounts of early religions of Greece, Rome, Hindus, etc., and their beliefs, etc., and 4 antique documents from a famous library

500 Three religious battle-axes, used in the Feast of Muharram, antique knife, 4 katurs, 2 bronze deities, and 2 magical or ceremonial spoons

501 Four antique Persian cups, 2 silver inlaid powder-flasks and 3 bangles; also antique tiles with inscriptions, in 4 frames

502 Arabic MS., religious teachings; ditto, wise sayings and legends; and another, a historical MS. from Professor Marriot's collection

503 Persian MS., stories of ancient warriors, gladiators, physicians, lovers, etc., with an illuminated title-page in gold and colours

504 A Mosque plate, medicine bottle, ceremonial cup with cover, and a lamp used to be buried with the dead, and 14 antique historical and horoscopic documents

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.
Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

NATURAL HISTORY, CURIOS, &c.

21/- 7. 511 Large wood collection with about 200 4-in. pieces, showing the bark, in 3 cases
512 Collection of 50 rocks
513 100 minerals in wooden box
514 Cabinet with 4 trays containing 100 minerals
515 Ditto
516 Collection of shells, in wooden box
517 Collection of 200 shells in trays
518 Ditto
519 Wooden box with tray, containing 50 minerals
45/- 6. 520 Two frames with botany and natural history specimens, named
521 Anatomical model eye and ditto foot
522 Sixteen glass-top boxes with various specimens
523 Six glasses with zoological preparations in alcohol
26/- 4. 524 A vivarium
30/- 525 A globe (terrestrial)
37/6 526 An eye for window show

3/17 — 10. 527 Three glass top cases of mimicry
528 Herbarium in deal cabinet
529 A large cross, bronze, with Christ and 2 cupids, fine pieces, 15th Century
530 Four Burmese solid brass vases, with incised decoration (good ones)
3/1. 40/- 531 A very important Persian four-shields for body and 2 armlets, steel inlaid with gold, fine decorations; 475316
532 An Arabic book: The Orders of Khalife Aly, finely written, with black and red leather cover, 14th Century, very rare specimen
533 Persian book of poems, fine black leather cover, with birds and inscriptions and floral decorations, translation inside, 17th Century
534 A very rare and important Arab bronze bowl, with incised decoration, silver inlaid inscriptions, 14th to 15th Century
535 Six pieces of very fine Spanish tiles, good colours, 16th Century
536 Antique bronze Chinese figure—Baldness, on wood stand
537 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
538 Clock in form of lighthouse, made from old German bomb, engraved in Chinese figures
539 Three African ivory elephants on stands
540 Ten old pieces jewellery
541 Three old pieces jewellery
542 Old pendant, lapis pendant, and crystal pendant
543 Pair crystal earrings, pair pearl earrings, and pair mourning earrings
544 Two old silver crosses, and Italian cross
545 Set of 6 enamel buttons
546 Three old silver rattles, and silver cigar holder
547 Eight silver crosses
548 Four necklets
549 An engraved claret jug, Venetian ditto, 3 others, a Wedgwood jug, and 2 vases
550 A pair gilt eagle carved brackets (A.F.)
551 Galla shield (large)

RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

552 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obronny" gold ground

553 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed

554 Eight coloured engravings—Portraits of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesley Hanes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters; 2 ditto, uncoloured

555 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)

556 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed

557 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar

558 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cipher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown, they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and are now practically unobtainable. Large

Lot 558—*continued.*

eggs, decorated in colours, were given to ladies, large white eggs with ciphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates

559 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara

560 A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkievicz, 1850), in bronze frame

561 A Russian niello-silver case, with a view of St. Petersburg, by V. Serebrenniskaff, Moscow, 1870

562 Miniature of an Admiral, by Stevellong, in gold frame

563 A pair hand-carved water buffaloes, with rider

564 Japanese carved stone tablet

565 Early Italian iron tazza, inlaid silver and gold

566 Marble head—Buddha, on ebonized stand

566A Five Chinese green jade bowls (1 A.F.)

567 Two ditto snuff-bottles

568 Ditto vase, engraved pipe stem, ditto bell clasp, bowl, figure and ball

569 A printed Paisley pattern shawl

570 A woven ditto

571 A handsome green ground silk woven ditto

572 Sundry native Indian costumes

573 Pair of heavy brown curtains

BRIC-A-BRAC.

574 Two silk pictures, framed and glazed, and crayon drawing of Vesuvius in Eruption, dated 1820

575 Brass skeleton clock, by Cattaneo

576 Fine Bohemian centre vase

577 Liverpool jug, cut-glass hobnail jug (A.F.), and blue rimmed jug

578 Pair of cloisonné vases

579 Three pieces of Staffs. china (1 A.F.)

580 French bronze clock, and a pair of brass candlesticks

581 Fine pair of Satsuma vases, and a ditto centrepiece

582 Two Japanese china figures, and Imari plate

583 Handsome pair of 25-in. Chinese vases

584 Figures under glass shade, 1 sword, and 2 bayonets
585 Fine Bohemian centre vase, and 2 ditto pieces
586 Needlework screen, old Paisley sunshade, and an Italian blotter
587 Two miniatures on ivory (Lady Hamilton and Mary Queen of Scots)
588 Sheffield-plated dish, and a ditto tea caddy
589 Two Bohemian vases, and Dresden jug (A.F.)
590 Fine Bohemian bottle
591 Tortoise-shell rickshaw, snuff-box, Mosaic box, silver-mounted scent-bottle, jade bottle, and another
592 Mahogany letter-box, carved wood inlaid tray, and a carved Indian wagon
593 Bronze figure of mountain climber, Sheffield plate, lacquer blotter, paper-knife, and papier mâché figure, used as powder box
594 Plated tobacco jar, box of chessmen, 2 pieces of beadwork, print of Old Hackney, framed and glazed, and other pieces
595 Five Chinese jars, 5 glasses (various), salt-cellar, and a decanter
596 Mahogany butler's tray and stand
597 Two scent-bottles, 2 tumblers, and a spirit bottle
598 Carved ivory pagoda, complete with carved wood stand, 12in. high
599 Ditto
600 Twelve carved ivory netsuki
601 A celadon stand, represents an animal running (Ming)
602 Pair ormolu-mounted Sèvres vases
603 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of Alexander Pope, vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton
604 Pair of Chinese paintings on glass (A.F.)
604A Scrap-book, with Baxter licensee prints, and sampler
605 Old English needlework sampler, 2 Paisley shawls (A.F.), Indian red-ground drapery, and yellow-ground ditto
605A Portrait of a Rabbi, by Joachim Sandrart
606 A well-modelled Japanese bronze figure of woman and dog
607 A ditto of an old man
608 An important Chinese vase and stand
609 An old Satsuma vase, and a blue mazarine ditto (A.F.)

610 Antique Dutch milk-pail
611 Pair Royal Worcester vases, and another, perforated
612 Pair Limoges vases
613 Four pieces of silk embroidery
614 A Cashmere Paisley shawl
615 Oriental embroidered curtain, and piece of Indian mirror embroidered hanging
616 Lady's fancy shawl (Oriental pattern)
617 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet-lined medal case, and blue Bristol glass rolling-pin
618 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, ruby glass paper-weight, Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass cruet tray, and a papier mâché ditto, with brush
60/- 619 Folding seat, musical instrument, old pistol, counting frame, and 2 old native drums
620 Pair of Augsburg figures, and 2 ditto animal figures
621 Twenty-two pieces of Oriental cups and saucers
75/- 622 *A rare early Greek bronze lamp, of fine form* 19538
623 A Chinese pipe, with bowl, in cloisonné enamel
624 Pair of majolica ornaments
5/- 625 Blue and white dish, Leeds cream shell, pair of painted panels, bowls, and plate (broken), and 3 old condiment jars 169577-169582 and 169585
626 Piece jade, in form of vase
627 A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated in mother-of-pearl and ivory carvings, 42in. by 25in.
628 Two coco de mer, polished and mounted, as caddies
629 A large shaped copper box, and 2 other brass ditto
630 Bundle native spears
631 Cashmere Temple ornaments, in form of copper birds, and a Persian beggar's bowl, made from coco de mer
632 Pair of flintlock pistols and 5 gun locks, in tea caddy (A.F.)
633 Small bronze cannon, and 4 brass bells 19539-46
634 Two pairs antique brass candlesticks
635 Two brass clock dials, brass skillet, set of weights, old brass candlestick, and 2 brass ornaments
636 Pewter hot-water jug, and 2 antique funnels
637 Old English iron knocker, 2 pairs of tongs, hunting knife and powder flask, 2 other pieces, and brass pot hanger

638 Ebony elephant, skin bag with metal mounts, ivory-handled knife, metal figure, and 3 other pieces
639 Thirteen model engine wheels and sundry motor cycle fittings
640 Antique 5-light bronze hanging candelabra
641 Set of 3 pewter dish covers
642 A George III. china teapot, sugar and milk, and pair of glass vases
643 Fine Empire vase with panel decorations, and 2 others with gold and flower ditto (A.F.)
644 Tibetan brass teapot, Russian brass icon, bronze medallion, framed, and bronze plaque, in frame
645 Old English cheese-top box, rosewood and brass desk, and antique teak box
646 Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand
647 A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases, ormolu mounted
648 An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors
649 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
650 A Kelim rug
651 A Persian shawl
652 Model 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
653 A pair of ivory-handled carvers, in case
654 A Sheffield-plated sauce tureen, gravy boat and tankard
655 A venison dish and cover
656 Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand
657 Pair of drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet (A.F.)

SILVER AND SILVER PLATE, JEWELLERY, &c.

658 An oak frame tantalus of 3 hobnail cut-glass bottles and stoppers
659 A mercer and embossed brass salver
660 An electro-plated coffee service of 3 pieces, by Walker & Hall, Sheffield
661 A ditto
662 An afternoon tea set in electro-plate, consisting of teapot, sugar basin and cream jug, on salver
663 An electro-plated revolving top breakfast dish

664 Two silver fern pots
665 Ten silver and other trinkets
666 A plated ladle, a gravy spoon, and a ivory-handled cheese scoop
667 Four bangles and a bracelet, in case, and an ivory silver-handled paper knife
668 An antique silver belt
669 Amberite necklace of 25 large oval beads
670 Small silver carriage clock, ditto matchbox holder, cigarette case and pocket flask, and pair of ivory-mounted antique opera glasses (A.F.)
671 A needlework lace panel, 2 brass ornaments and silver and copper coins
672 Pair of antique snuffers, pair grape scissors, and 6 fish knives
673 A diamond and opal half-hoop 18-carat gold ring, and 2 gold-mounted cameos
674 A lady's gold cigarette case
675 *A gold-mounted ivory walking stick, fine specimen*
676 Very fine emerald, sapphire and pearl pendant
677 Antique silver watch and 6 others
678 First-class cut-glass metal-mounted wine jug
679 A Masonic case, including 2 aprons and sashes
680 Pair of handsomely carved Chinese ivory spill vases, and a ditto lady's card case

FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, &c.

681 A Jacobean oak writing desk, panelled sides and front, and drawers inside
682 Jacobean oak spice box, and mahogany small chest, with drawers
683 A Georgian mahogany table with 2 flaps, rule joints and turned legs
684 Queen Anne walnut mirror
685 Small mahogany coffee table, on tripod stand
686 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
687 Oil painting—Duke of Wellington, in gilt frame
688 Antique Dutch ditto, on panel, and 1 other
689 Croquis Militaires, by A. de Neuville

690 Cassell's History of England, 8 vols. bound, and Living Animals and Races of Mankind . . . . . a bundle

691 Bundle of books (various)

692 Two books on ancient armour

693 Coloured prints, viz., 4 racing, 4 Napoleon, 2 hunting, and 1 coaching

694 Sixty old coloured and other prints

695 Two fine etchings, by Walmer, 8 silhouettes, and 2 engravings

696 Four old paintings—Religious subjects

697 Sporting print, and 9 other prints, paintings, etc., and portfolio

698 Portfolio of old prints, engravings, etc., and another

699 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco binding

700 Malone's Shakespeare, in 11 vols.

701 Six well-bound vols. of Parochial Sermons, by J. H. Newman, D.D.

702 *The Chymist*, engraved by F. Major, after D. Teniers, framed and glazed

ALCHEMY, MEDICINE, VACCINATION, ILLUMINATED MSS., &c.

703 Agrippa, The Vanity of Arts and Sciences, with portrait, 1676, on Alchemy, Cabalists, Necromancy, Witchcraft, etc.

704 Bacon (Roger), Le Miroir d'Alquemie, 1557, very scarce

705 Gaule (John) The Mag-astro-Mancer, or the Magicall-Astrological-Diviner, Posed and Puzzled, 1652

706 Nostrodamus, Les Propheties de M. Michel Nostrodamus, Medicin du Charles IX., woodcut on title, 1568, Earl de Grey's bookplate

707 Penotus (B), The Alchymists Enchiridion, englished by B. P. Philalethes, with early signature on title, 1692, extremely rare

708 Webster (John), Metallographia, as also of the Philosophers' Gold, their Mercury, the liquor Alkahest, Aurum Potabile and such like, 1671

709 Daffy (Anthony), Daffy's Original and Famous Elixir Salutis, with Daffy's seal in red wax on title, 1693, very rare, not in the British Museum or Surgeon-General's Library Catalogue

710 Stubbe (H.), The Lord Bacon's Relation of Sweating Sickness, with a defence of Phlebotomy in the Plague and Small Pox, also Adder Bites, 1671, not in Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual

711 An Elegy on the Death of Doctor O'Brien, and 51 other old ballads, all with woodcuts

712 *Ficino (Marsilo), Contro alla Peste,* 1576, *bound for De Thou with the arms of Sir Kenelm Digby stamped in gilt on sides, and his monogram in four panels of the back, MSS. ex-libris on title, on rare Remidies for the Plague*

713 Albinus, Explicatio Tabularum Anatomicarum Bartholomaei Eustachii, Anatomici Summi, 1744, with numerous plates

714 Alpinus, De Praesagienda Vita et Morte Aegrotanantium, 1733, with large folding engraved portrait

715 Paparella, Libri Duo de Catarrho, 1562, device on title and end, extremely rare

716 Lommius, Commentarii de Sanitate Tuenda, 1724, with interesting catalogue of medical books at end

717 First Edition, by Johanne Astruc, De Morbis Venereis libri sex, 1738

717A Julius Caesar Claudinus, The Bologna Physician on De Ingressu ad Infirmos libri duo, inquibus Medici omne, extempore Medicinam facturi, original vellum, 1627, scarce

718A A. Petit's Repport in Favour of Inoculation, 1766, a well-bound copy, bound with 2 other Medico-Legales, 1766–7

719A Rousell on Small-Pox, 1781, a scarce copy

720A Ballhorn & Stromeyer on l'Inoculation de la Vaccine, 1801, 2 folding plates in colours and MSS. notes

721A Seneaux on Vaccination and Small-Pox, 1806–9, 5 in one volume, with folding tables, and other reports bound in at end

722A Celsus, De Re Medica with plate, 1692 ; and another, by Retier, on Vaccination

723A *MSS. on vellum, Horae cum Calendario,* 324 *pps.,* 2 *full-page miniatures,* 1440

724A William Harvey, Exercitationes de Generatione Animalum, 1651

725A Adair on Diet and Regimen, and another, by Kitchiner, on Eyes and Telescopes

726A Salerno, with MSS. notes, Regimen Sanitatis Magnimi mediolanensis medici famosissimi attrebatensi episcopi directum, a 15th Century copy in Gothic Letter, woodcut printer's device and initials

718 MSS. on vellum, Precationum liber septum Psalmorum, XVI. Century, with silver clasp

719 MSS., Early German, dated 1470, 527 pps., double columns rubricated capitals, loose velvet binding

720 MSS. by Wecker, in Italian, De Secretis libri XVII. ex variis auctoribus collecti, On Secret Receipes and Chemistry, extremely rare

721 Medical Caricature, The Craft Danger, or an Uproar Among the Craftsmen at Ephesus, portraying Dr. Gregory, Dr. Hope, Dr. Barclay, Dr. Innes, and others, 1790

722 Everard Home's Observations on the Mode of Generation of the Kanguroo, 1795, with plates

723 MSS. by Professor Grube, Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, The Annelida in their Families, Genera and Species, very rare

724 MSS. in German Gothic type, old French binding, 1563

725 MSS. Treatise on Law, neatly written by Robert Callis, Sergeant-at-Law, 1630

726 MSS., Papeles de Noblesa de Dom Vicente Amat., a collection of Spanish contemporary documents on current events, 1754, and earlier dates

727 Lullus on Alchemy, Testamentum duobus libris universam artem Chymicam complectens, 1573, with folding tables and diagrams

728 D. Person, Varieties, or A Surveigh of Rare and Excellent Matters, 1635, MSS. Notes and Corrections, on Alchemy, Philosophers Stone, a rare copy

729 Sendivogius, an alchemical work; Novem Lumen Chymicum cui accessit Dialogius Mercurii, scarce

730 Maier on Alchemy, Examen fucorum pseudochymicum dedectorum, 1617, with a fine vignette on title, by De Bry

731 The rare First Edition on Alchemy, by Mercurius, with the Latin and Greek version together; Trismegistus. Ac Sapienta Divina, 1554

2/-/- 6. 732 Hollerius, De Morborum Curatione. Eiusdem de Febribus, De Peste, De Remediis, De materia Chyrurgica, rare, 1565

733 Lemnius, De Miraculis Occultis Naturae, 1617–28, 4 vols. in 1

734 A Picturesque Description of North Wales, 20 coloured aquatint plates, 1823

735 Seven old military battle scenes, and a pair of stipple engravings

736 Large portfolio of engravings

737 A ditto lot

738 A ditto lot

739 Two bundles of books

740 Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718

741 Medical Dictionary, by Drs. Motherby and Willis, folio, with plates, 1791

742 Old medical vol., Sanitate Fuenda, published 1745

743 Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740

744 Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720

745 Opuscula Medica, 1727, by Dr. Drelincourt

746 Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741

1/-/- 350/- 747 *Medical Dictionary, in 3 folio vols., with numerous plates, the scarce first edition*, 1743 Conservator.

Further portion of the late C. J. Tabor's property.

6. 748 War shield, carved and painted, New Guinea

749 Two Nigerian leather-covered bottles, 8 sandals, percussion gun, and 3 sticks

750 Flintlock gun

751 An interesting mummy of a princess with original clothing, from an ancient Peruvian burial (these mummies are exceedingly rare and difficult to obtain)

5/- 5. 752 An Egyptian head, and a mummied ditto under glass shade — to HRB 5.IV.38

753 Peruvian pottery vases, etc.

754 German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, and model canoe

755 *Earliest form of upright piano*, by Joseph Wachtl Wim, in walnut case (Kansitionslage Claviciterium to Piano-e-forte), with black naturals and white "sharps," rare

756 Set of 3 concert clarionets, by Butler, A-flat, E-flat, and B-flat

757 A bass clarionet

758 A clarionet (B-flat), by Hawkes, and a concert flute, in case

759 Set of surgical instruments, in brass-bound mahogany case, by Maw, Son & Thompson

760 Motor mercury brake

761 Laboratory lead sink, enclosed in cupboard

762 Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company

763 Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak

764 A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company, in case

765 Twenty-three ditto glass and card slides, in box, and a 6-drawer cloth cabinet

766 Horse-shoe magnet with keeper, and pair of bar ditto, in case, 3 ivory-handled razors, and 3 others

767 Model sailing ship, in glass case

768 A large sample mosaic, framed

769 Bronze gong on oak stand (no beater) and a large kakemono, signed

770 Ten theatrical shields, breast-plate, and leg guards

771 A ceremonial spear and a wire-bound knobkerry

772 An old English earthenware jug, found in Lincolnshire

773 *An exceptionally fine bronze neck ring*, from the Gold Coast, Africa (worn by chief's wife) 220169

774 Firemaker's pocket set, flint, steel and tinder, in purse

775 New Guinea stone adze, and New Zealand ditto 220170 - 220171

776 Six pieces Mexican antiques

777 Persian shield, helmet, and arm-guard

778 Two Solomon Islands paddle clubs, and a ditto, spade shaped

779 Two knives (Indian), inlaid gold

780 Three ditto (1 carved ivory handle)

CURIOUS COLLECTION OF NATIVE HORSE ARMOUR, &c.

Another Property.

781 Ancient saracenic horse armour, plate and riveted mail, 15th Century

782 Saracenic horse chanfron of iron, bearing the arsenal mark of Mahomed II., end of the 15th Century

783 Bornu chamfron of brass, extremely large massive specimen, padded

784 Pair of very fine Tuareg brass stirrups, with leathers, 1 has a socket cast on, to rest the butt of spear in

785 A smaller pair ditto, and a Haussa spur

786 Arab stirrup inlaid silver and spur, early type

787 Extremely fine quality Japanese noble's saddle, lac. on wood, signed by the artist

788 Pair of old Japanese iron war stirrups, massive and old

789 Set of old Tibetan saddle mounts of finely pierced iron

790 Sioux Plains' Indian saddle, covered with skin; this is the old original type, and is now extremely rare in collections

791 Arancanian Mexican horse bit, bridle, spurs and whip

792 Set of old Lapp reindeer harness of bone and leather

792A 13th century stirrup found at Gloucester, and an 18th century plated ditto

793 Collection of horsemen's whips from the Deccan, Patagonia, Maquari (very rare), S. Africa, of hippo hide, and 1 made entirely from the lace bark tree

794 106 very fine small arrow heads, from the Lepez Plains of Bolivia

795 62 small arrow heads of quartz, obsidian and other coloured stones, extra finely worked

796 Fine ancient Mexican pottery mask, Zapotec

797 *Aztec deity carved in pale green stone (jaduta) base broken off, the figure is wearing an elaborate head-dress*

798 Ancient aztec finely worked stone sacrificial knife

799 Collection of 10 very rare Inca gods, cast in base silver

800 Large sacred carved elephant tusk, taken from an Ibo sacrificial altar, from the interior near to Benin, West Africa

801 Congo chief's dress, charms and necklet, a complete set, taken from a Bushongo chief

802 Collection of very fine Belgian Congo arrows

803 Collection of East African quivers and arrows

804 Large collection of West African ditto

805 Very scarce Bosjesman bark quiver and specimen arrows, formerly used by the Bushmen of South Africa

806 Bushman digging stick with stone weight, South Africa

807 Bushman shell ornament, Hottentot bead dress and knife and head pillow

808 Collection of East and West African bows

809 Collection of East and West African spears

810 Upper Nile charm horn, and a wood bell

811 Box of sundry curios, mostly African

812 Lagos funeral mask

813 New Zealand chief's staff, completely carved all over

814 Four New Zealand paddles, 2 are carved

815 Maori chief's jade adze (Toki), mounted in carved whalebone handle with mask at end

816 Large bundle of South Sea spears

817 Collection of Solomon, New Hebrides and New Guinea arrows

818 Five curious carved New Guinea charms

819 Six South Sea daggers, with obsidian blades

820 Four Papuan stone-headed clubs

821 German New Guinea stone axe

822 New Zealand chief's stone war axe, large, and beautifully worked

23 Two others, smaller and 1 damaged

4 Whalebone-handled dagger, with sting ray point, from Hawaii

25 State club of carved black wood, from the Marquesas Islands, and a war club, from Astrolabi Bay, German New Guinea

Four very old Tonga head-rests

7 New Guinea jaw bone armlet (a head hunters' trophy), and a bamboo decapitating knife

Collection of old whaler's harpoons

T unting harpoons, and 3 fishing harpoon arrows o)

arpoon arrow, Audaman ditto, and a New shing arrow

831 Borneo fishing spear, and a large New Guinea fishing spear
832 Two books with illustrations of ethnographical specimens
833 Curious sacred stone from interior of West Africa
834 Large stone axe, from Burmah and a Carib ditto
835 A chief's 2 silver-mounted spears from Burmah
836 Four others, these spears are very scarce
837 Very early Mongolian bronze weapon, inlaid silver
838 Eastern water bottle, made from an elephant's bladder
839 Old flintlock blunderbuss with barrel inscribed, "*Long Live King George*"
840 Another, very fine specimen with inscription on mouth, *Happy is he that escapes me*
841 Another, but without spring bayonet, inscribed *Fly or die*
842 Early curious breech-loading gun
843 Flint tinder box of brass, with candlestick at side
844 A small ditto, and an old iron candlestick, hanging ditto
845 Series of various pocket tinder lighters, some very scarce
846 A bark robe, covered with curious symbols and hieroglyphics
847 *Unique Indian mutiny relic, the regimental colour of the 14th Native Infantry, the first to mutiny at Cawnpore, kept by them until we recaptured it at Lucknow, with original signed label and other papers*
848 Old native feather cloak or cape
849 Four curious savage shields of wood covered with wicker cane
850 Mask on cane frame, painted
851 Eight native feather head-dresses
852 Unique hauberk or war coat of a Haussa chief, inside covered with leather charms and the outer surface written all over with talismans to protect the wearer also sword with a very old European blade, bearing the running wolf mark of the Solingen armourers of 15th Century

END OF SALE